

ESTABLISHED  
A.D. 1887

"THE"

TORONTO, CANADA, DECEMBER 18, 1926

GENERAL SECTION  
1 to 16

FINANCIAL SECTION  
17 to 24

WOMEN'S SECTION  
25 to 36

## The FRONT PAGE

### Noel Marshall The life of the late Noel Marshall of the Best Type of Citizen

The life of the late Noel Marshall of Toronto represented the best type of citizenship that this country affords. It is said that the people of America place undue emphasis on success in life; but though he was eminently successful in a commercial sense his energies and abilities were by no means confined to self-advancement; they were at the service of every good cause. His kind heart and his affability to all classes of the community were proverbial and he thoroughly enjoyed doing things for others. Though his parents were among the earlier educationists of Toronto he himself entered commercial life at the age of fifteen and was a success from the very outset and before he was twenty-five had become a well-known figure in the grain business. Much the greater part of his life of seventy-four years was spent in the fuel industry, in which he was very widely known. After middle age his connections with other industries became wide and diversified, yet he always gave a sense of a man with ample leisure for his friends and his hobbies.

He revealed his true English blood by his love of horses and not the least of his services was his promotion of the annual open air horse show, which he devised as an incentive to teamsters and others who had to do with horses to treat well the animals in their care, and keep them in good condition. How much his efforts had to do with the noble quality of most of the horses used by commercial firms in Toronto it would be difficult to estimate, and though the motor car is slowly driving them from the city streets signs of the good influence of the open air horse show are still to be seen on all sides. The importance of the commercial horse in his own line of business was well understood by Colonel Marshall, but he was also an owner and lover of horses of what might be termed the luxury type. He was also one of the earliest to realize the rising importance of the motor car, and was the first president of the Ontario Motor League which had done a vast service not merely in the interests of the motorist but for the protection of the public as well.

Noel Marshall's fame became national and indeed international on the outbreak of the Great War. Though he was then past sixty he threw himself heart and soul into the work of the Canadian Red Cross, and became its active head as Chairman of the executive committee. It took first place with him and throughout the conflict he spent a great deal more time in its service than in connection with his private interests. He was a master hand at securing contributions and the co-operation of others, and was instrumental in collecting many millions of dollars in money and goods for distribution among Canadian and Allied hospitals. The efficiency with which the Canadian Red Cross was managed became proverbial everywhere and every important detail of its work had the benefit of his personal supervision. One of the secrets of his success in securing contributions was his frank and cordial recognition of the generosity of others, and he was indefatigable in his courtesies to all who were willing to help. At times he worked almost twenty-four hours a day and his labors undoubtedly impaired his health.

The Red Cross was but a part of his philanthropies for he had long been active in hospital work and a promoter of institutions like the Children's Aid Society and the Working Boys' Home. Not the least of his services were those extended to prisoners as chairman of the Ontario Parole Board. The good sense and sympathy which he brought to the consideration of every application for freedom, and the care with which he investigated the circumstances, made him an ideal occupant of that office.

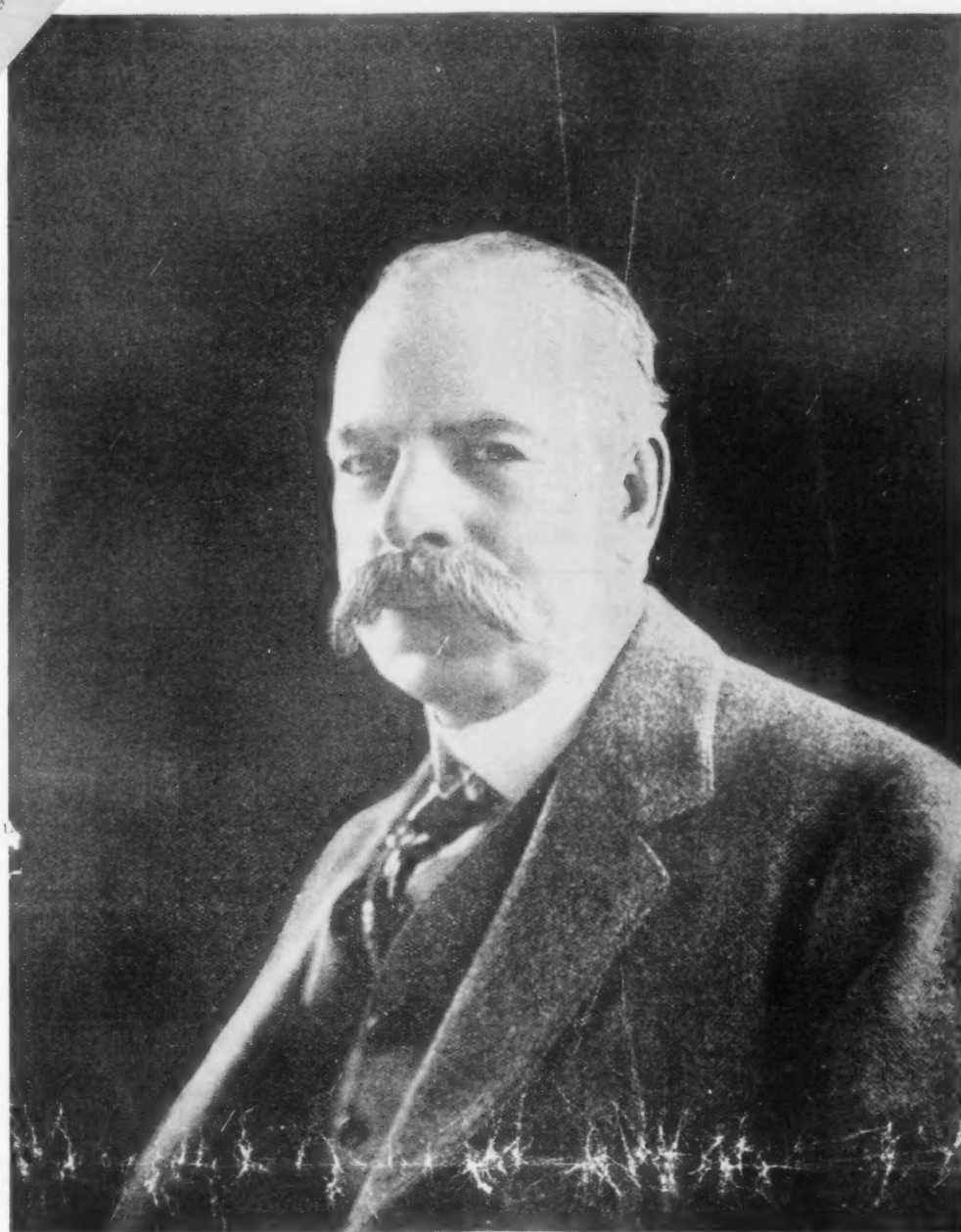
As is well known the success of the Canadian National Exhibition has been due to the unselfish services of eminent business men who have freely given their time and experience to its advancement. Noel Marshall was one of these, and one of the ablest of its long line of able Presidents. In truth the adage that if you want a thing done, ask a busy man to do it, was constantly proven in his case.

Public recognition, national and international, was not denied him after the importance of his services to the Red Cross became realized. At various times he was summoned to audiences by His Majesty King George, the Prince of Wales, and the President of France. In 1920 he was presented with an address and silver service by the Duke of Devonshire, Governor-General of Canada on behalf of the Canadian Red Cross Society, and in 1921 he was publicly honored by the corporation of the city of Toronto and presented with thousands of letters from women representing the local Red Cross societies throughout Canada in recognition of his labors. Under all circumstances the modesty and geniality of his bearing made him beloved.

Verily Noel Marshall lived a full life—and one of constant service and kindly acts, without preaching or boasting about it. A few weeks ago when it became known that he was soon to die he accepted his fate with resignation. To a friend of many years standing he said that life had been good to him, and that he could face the end without fear and without complaint. In the shadow of death he was the same firm character that he had been in the prime of life.

### Maritime Report Inconclusive

Despite the windy verbiage of its peroration the report of the Duncan Commission on Maritime Rights is strangely inadequate and inconclusive. It advocates certain financial palliatives which will have to be carefully considered by the rest of Canada, but it makes few suggestions along the lines of efficiency and progress in the seaboard communities themselves. Many intelligent men of the maritime provinces have felt for seventy years that the remedy lay in maritime union, but in a section where every prominent family has one or two relatives in the civil services, officialdom has been a barrier against business ideas. What with its innumerable provincial and federal officials, and parliamentary representatives of all classes to the number of more than 150,



THE LATE COL. NOEL GEORGE LAMBERT MARSHALL

The eminent Toronto philanthropist and business man who passed away on Dec. 9th after two months' illness. He achieved international fame in the Great War as Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Red Cross, and as such was created an honorary Colonel of the Canadian Expeditionary Force. He was also active in many philanthropic and other institutions and few men have contributed so much to the progress of the city of Toronto. Among the orders conferred on him were Knight of Grace in order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Commander of the Order of the Legion of Honour in France; Order of Regina Maria of Roumania; Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Sava, Serbia. Although resident in Toronto since 1856 he was born in London, England, Dec. 30, 1852, the son of Kenric R. and Charlotte A. Marshall, and grandson of Samuel Gregory Marshall, British Consul for the Pas de Calais and the Somme, 1822-46. He was a great nephew of General Sir Dyson Marshall, K.C.B., who achieved considerable fame in the Indian Mutiny.

the cost of government in the maritime section far exceeds that of any other part of the Dominion; and in proportion to population is possibly greater than in any other country.

What is clearly needed is a governmental union of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island which would result in one powerful and progressive province. When the people down by the sea speak with irritation of the progress of Central Canada,—meaning thereby Ontario,—they overlook the fact that the advances of Ontario are due to her eminence in all branches of education, particularly those which have to do with agricultural and industrial production. It is true that Ontario every year turns out more trained men, or units of prosperity, than she can absorb, but in agriculture especially she retains a goodly share of them. Yet in natural resources and possibilities Ontario is not better endowed than the maritime country, and is much farther away from the markets of Europe. Great Britain is the natural market of the seaboard provinces and rich rewards await the development of intensive agriculture there. No part of Canada is better suited to "mixed" farming than these disovered provinces, and none is a more suitable field for immigration from Great Britain and Northern Europe. The King Government should re-instruct Sir Andrew Duncan's Commission to make a radical investigation of the whole problem of maritime development. Subsidies and other palliatives are all very well, but something must be done to cure the *ennui* with which the Easterners approach their own opportunities for progress.

### Mr. Dunning's Business-Like Procedure

Hon. Mr. Dunning, Minister of Railways, has made both a commendable and businesslike move on the Hudson's Bay Railway question, in deciding to have an independent outside expert render a judgment on the merits and demerits of Port Nelson as a terminal. It is assumed that the intention also is to have a similar survey made of Fort Churchill, in order that a fair comparison and a final judgment may be made covering future plans, on a practical and sound basis.

No other course could have been taken by a government with any inclination to conduct large public undertakings on business lines. Cheap politics and irresponsible agitators have long played too great a part in this project. It is true, certain selfish interests may not like the Government's latest judgment; but, even of their part, they have long been equally persistent in keeping only one angle before the public. The taxpayers in all parts of Canada are entitled to all possible facts, impartially presented, so they may know definitely where they are, not only in regard to the terminals, but also on the practicability of the northern straits during a certain number of months in the year.

Probably no paper in Canada has gone to greater pains than SATURDAY NIGHT to present official records and documentary evidence. These judgments have been confirmed by a Senate committee report, after an independent investigation, and two years ago, Hon. Mr. Motherwell undoubtedly spoke for his colleagues in the government when he made a most unhappy comparison of Port Nelson and Fort Churchill harbors. None, at least, have taken the trouble to publicly discredit his judgment.

Such being the case, Hon. Mr. Dunning has taken the only possible course. In no other way could unanimity of opinion or judgment be secured in either Eastern or Western Canada—for it must be borne in mind that the western provinces are not all "sold" on the Hudson's Bay Railway—and its short route to Europe. British Columbia and Alberta are just as much in the Missourian class as Ontario and Quebec. They want all the cards on the table, face up.

The latest silly chatter about the Hudson's Bay route being open the year round is not borne out by any official records we have been able to unearth. Such reckless statements do the cause more harm than good. Now is the time for the government to take the public fully into its confidence. Any mistakes in judgment or otherwise should be rectified before going any further.

### Claude Monet's Service to Painting

It must have been with a shock of surprise that many persons read the cable despatch announcing the death of the famous Claude Monet. His fame had been so long established as one of the most revolutionary figures in the history of art, that many imagined him dead. All of the companions who figured with him in the great French Impressionistic movement of the 'seventies had pre-deceased him; Manet, Pissaro, Degas, Sisley, Cezanne, Duranty and Renoir, although Renoir, too, lived to a very ripe old age. The Impressionists had won their battle nearly forty years ago, and Monet was already immortal so that the idea went abroad that he had already achieved that which is usually antecedent to immortality,—death.

Though it originated in France, Impressionism has influenced the art of all countries during the past forty years, and Monet and his friends may be credited with having revolutionized for all time and broadened the craft of oil painting, especially in the field of landscape. Of this group Monet was pre-eminently the scientist, the master of research. He was born in 1840 and was destined to survive into the second quarter of the twentieth century, and it is interesting to recall that he was already a mature artistic promulgating fresh ideas in the third quarter of the last century. His chief battles were fought with our fathers or grandfathers were young men. As a youth he was an idle student and for a time a soldier in the deserts of North Africa as a member of the Chasseurs d'Afrique.

But even then he had come under the influence of Eugene Boudin, the great marine painter of Havre where Monet spent his boyhood. Later when he seriously decided to become a painter and studied under Gleyre he was from the outset a rebel, and rejected the classical ideals of his master. Before he was thirty he was allied with the "plein air" school which sought inspiration in direct contact with nature.

It is not generally known that Monet's revolutionary ideas were due to his coming in contact with English art. Biographers gloss the question of whether he and his fellow painter, Pissaro, went to London during the Franco Prussian war to escape military service. At any rate they came in contact with the works of the great genius, Turner, whose landscapes enlarged their ideas as to the possibilities of painting in registering a higher pitch of light and a greater range of atmospheric effect. They also studied the manner in which the great British engravers of the eighteenth century, by broken touches as in stipple and cross hatching, handled the problems of light. Monet with scientific zeal carried on his researches into the problem of presenting the vibrations of light in all its moods, on canvas, and in his analyses reached the theory of the spectrum as the basis of pure color. Anyone can see these colors for himself by setting a prism in the sunlight or gazing carefully at a rainbow.

Prior to his time landscape painters generally used a base of brown tint, and figure painters resorted to black blumen, although Monet's friend, Edouard Manet, had already reformed the latter practice. On his return to France, Monet proceeded to promulgate his new theories. Old fashioned mixtures like umber, sienna and ochre were banished and the six "pure" colors of the spectrum, in addition to white, became the chief lines of his "reformed" palette. They were to be laid thereon with as little previous mixture as possible in order to attain a maximum of luminosity, and fused on canvas as little as possible for similar reasons. A technique of broken touches was devised by which delicacy of form and smoothness of texture were subordinated to the aim of truthfully presenting light and color. The scale of vibrations thus achieved had never previously been known in painting. The analysis of the luminosity of shadows hitherto painted as blurs was another revolutionary move. Monet exhibited a remarkable series of what might be termed "research" pictures, showing the different aspects of a haystack, a cathedral or a group of poplars at different hours of the day, and in his work generally emphasized the great variety of color notation that occurs in the aspect of a given object not merely with the changes of the season, but in the duration of a single day. He was successful in his handling of muck as in that of sunlight. At the age of sixty-one he went to London and painted the bridges of the Thames under mist. Two of his works in that series were last winter loaned to the Toronto Art Gallery, and were amazing in quality. At close hand they were mottled and opaque; but at short distance when the color vibrations became fused for the naked eye, the outlines of bridges and buildings became defined precisely as in nature when you gaze steadily at a mist-enveloped structure. Nearly all the great painters have been in a sense scientists but the researches of few have been so potent and revolutionary as those of Monet.

It must not be assumed that all the Impressionists followed Monet's technique. Pissaro's style most resembled his, but all were individualists seeking solutions of the problems of light and reflections, each in his own way. French critics now regard the name "Impressionists" which was thrust on them, as inadequate, and say they should be called "Luminists". The first and last of the original group, a man with an unlimited artistic posterity, passed away in the octogenarian.

### Popular Landslide Against O.T.A.

The official figures in connection with the recent elections in Ontario more than confirm what was said in these columns last week as to the great change in popular sentiment with reference to the O. T. A. They also show the growing favor in which the Ferguson government is held despite the fact that its numerical strength in the legislature is not greater than it was after the elections of 1923. Early in the recent campaign it was stated in the Liberal press that although Mr. Ferguson carried 77 out of 111 seats in the legislature in the elections of June, 1923, he did not receive a majority of the popular vote. The statement did not look reasonable on the face of it and where the figures came from is unknown, but may possibly have been true. In the present case, however, there is no room for doubt. The totals so far compiled embrace 102 constituencies out of 112 and show 626,679 votes for supporters of Government Control as against 401,055 for supporters of the O. T. A. As the issue was in a sense non-political Government Control ran ahead of the administration which proposed it, but the popular majority of the latter was substantial. Straight Conservatives in 100 constituencies polled a total of 501,804 votes. To these should be added a part at least of 13,117 votes cast for Mr. Nickle in Kingston where no party opponent of Mr. Ferguson was in the field, and of 14,740 votes cast for Mr. Hornuth, the Labor candidate in South Waterloo, who ran with Conservative support. Of the ten other constituencies from which figures are not yet available, three returned Conservatives by acclamation, and in a contest would have swelled the popular vote for both Government Control and the Ferguson administration. Of the seven remaining seats four went to Government Control candidates and three to straight Conservatives. The majority of 225,624 for Government Control so far recorded is a distinct contrast to the showing of 1924 when the O. T. A. was sustained by a majority of about 34,000 votes and shows that the swing to a saner conception of the best way to deal with the liquor traffic was very general and entirely unaffected by an alleged "gerrymander" or by lack of cohesion in opposing forces.

The fact that the O. T. A. forces were nominally split into more than a half a dozen groups does not in any way prove that the result would have been different in a straight two-party fight. The opposition to Government Control ran its candidates under different nomenclatures because they thought it was the best way to accomplish their main object of defeating Mr. Ferguson's policy. The "dry" Liberals seem to have made a very poor showing—little more than 100,000 votes all told, and undoubtedly would have run more candidates if they had thought they



had any chance of election. There seem to have been sinister elements at work in several ridings to secure the defeat of Government Control candidates at all costs. Certain persons went into rural constituencies with a bag-full of what is colloquially known as "jack" to eliminate candidates whose presence in the field was likely to split the opposition to the Ferguson government. Possibly they did not know that their conduct was illegal, or if they did, considered that the end justified the means. We can imagine the howls and yells about the corrupt liquor interests that would have rent the air if supporters of Government Control had adopted similar tactics. Victors, however, need not indulge in recrimination. Government Control has been adopted on a 60-40 basis, and all that the true friend of temperance can do is to help make it a success from the standpoint of sobriety.

#### Quite Inex-usable

Under the caption, "Quite Inexusable", The Edmonton Journal of December 9th expresses pained surprise that it was the Financial Editor of SATURDAY NIGHT who recently wrote two articles under the heading, "Is There Oil in Alberta?" The Imperial Oil Company has spent five millions of dollars to find the answer to that question, and it is still spending money in six districts to get the answer. The great oilfield it hoped to find, it has not yet got but it is still trying. It got a rich reward in the "wet gas" wells of the Turner Valley and it has had minor successes mostly of a non-commercial nature here and there about the Province. But the article gave a true picture of that Company's effort to date and its reward, and the fact that its effort covered every likely area in the Province on a scale which dwarfed that of the other Companies operating justified the writer in making a summary of the progress made by the Company in getting an answer to the question which started it out on its search, "Is There Oil in Alberta?"

The eyes of all Canada have been on the effort of the Imperial Oil Company in the Province of Alberta because it was felt that there, if anywhere, a big oilfield might be developed to reduce our dependence on foreign supplies. The Edmonton Journal, however, thinks it "quite inexusable" to write such an article because "it's quite must be to discourage investment in the many sound enterprises that are being launched". This is the cat let out of the bag. There are still millions of dollars worth of stock to be sold if the total of offerings of all the Companies be taken, and to point out how much money the Imperial Oil Company has spent throughout Alberta without getting revenue-producing wells except in the Turner Valley is apt to make many Westerners, and Easterners too, think furiously. SATURDAY NIGHT believes that this is a game for the wealthy, well-financed Companies which can afford to lose in a dozen districts if it gets a major success in one.

The Company promised to drill one well or two in three wells, unless it is in a proven field, takes a very much greater risk with the money entrusted to it. It stops when its money is gone and it usually has not available as experienced men and geologists as has the wealthy Company. It is no doubt "a sporting thing" to buy stock in a Company which drills deep into the earth on a fool-hope. Such foolish hopes have made good in other fields and will no doubt do so again, but statistics show that ninety per cent. of the money put into such ventures is lost. If a man can afford to risk and know what he is doing, that is his affair and he all means let him lay the stock.

#### Thinking in Superlatives

SATURDAY NIGHT encountered a great deal of criticism in the days when the editorial subtitle of lots East and West showed the pockets of those who became infatuated with their opinions. SATURDAY NIGHT saved a great deal of money for those who read its analyses of its various propositions offered the public. There were doubtless among the men who engaged SATURDAY NIGHT to write "Knocking the West" SATURDAY NIGHT is a National newspaper; it is at much for the West and the East as for the Central Provinces, and it has won its influence and reputation because it does not pander to any group of men who may have a momentary interest in the maintenance of an unorthodox beam. Beams always break, and the longer they are allowed to go unchecked the worse is the depression that follows—and more prolonged. Even if the wildest dreams of the searcher for oil are realized, there are bound to be thousands of Albertans and Canadians generally who will nurse to their graves worthless stocks the unlikely times will far outnumber the lucky. If the editors of the Edmonton Journal realized what the disappointment of such cases meant to the unfortunate who staked far more than they could afford on oil ventures, their attitude might be modified somewhat.

The Edmonton Journal has taken an entirely wrong construction from the reference in the first article to the United States Government map showing good prospective oil territories, suggesting just before it reached the international border. Obviously that map dealt only with United States territory, and therefore those Canadians who thought the map showed oil along the Canadian border hoping to strike oil and share in the Montana successes. But the Montana field did not come to the surface, and the United States map had the "exact truth": Canadian geologists and Canadian Companies then have had to work out their own problems and try out the likely places "on their own". In other words, most of it was a wildcat (that is, unexplored) territory. A great deal is known now as a result of the work about what lies under the surface of the Province, and great credit is due those who have undertaken this gallant adventure. But because the Montana field does not reach the Canadian border does not mean that it is impossible to discover fields of our own. The Turner Valley is proving up as far as "wet gas" is concerned and so is the Turner Valley field is the only profitable one. If the Edmonton Journal thinks this is wrong, let it give a list of operating Companies which are paying dividends from revenues obtained from Alberta oil wells outside of Turner Valley. The fact that Alberta leads the Dominion in oil production does not mean much; there is so little found in the Dominion alone and it produces a mere fraction of that. We would like to see Alberta get production which would satisfy consumption. Drilling still proceeds so that the larger hope need not yet be abandoned.

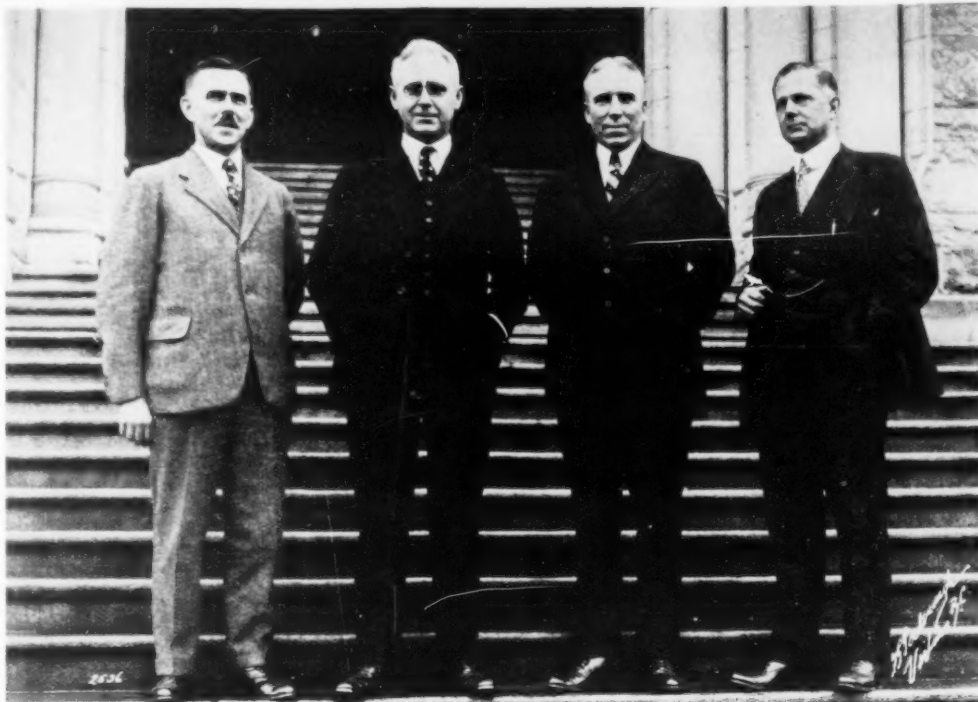
#### Words of the Wise

How shall I be able to rule over others, that have not full power and command over myself?

One inch of joy surmounts of grief a span.  
Because to laugh is proper to the man.

He that has patience may encompass anything.

—Rabbi.



CONFERENCE OF WESTERN PROVINCES  
The four Western Provinces of Canada recently held a conference at the Parliament Buildings at Victoria, B.C., to discuss the political problems of the organized parts of Canada from Ontario to the Pacific Ocean. They have been working out a common policy, matters pertaining to Western development, so that they can make known their needs at Ottawa with proper emphasis when the time comes. Questions having to do with the handling of liquor and smuggling occupied much of the time of the conference. This picture, taken on the steps of the Parliament Buildings at Victoria, shows, left to right, Hon. J. A. Cross, Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, Hon. J. F. Lymburn, Attorney-General of Alberta, Hon. R. W. Craig, Attorney-General of Manitoba, Hon. A. M. Manson, Attorney-General of British Columbia.

#### The Late Sir Joseph Pope An Intimate Glimpse of the Former Dean of the Civil Service and Companion of Statesmen By Sydney Roe

A FEW short months ago I noticed an elderly and feeble gentleman who was trying to make his way through the aisle of a crowded Ottawa street car to the exit. As an act of common courtesy I made a passage for him and assisted him across the street, and as I turned to leave him he raised his hat in courtly fashion and said simply "thank you, my friend." That was the last glimpse I had of Sir Joseph Pope in life. A few days ago I looked for the last time at his face wrapped in the irresponsible dignity of death and felt that it was a goodly thing to have been called "friend" by him.

For upwards of forty-five years this cultured unassuming gentleman was a member of the civil service. For the greater part of that time he was its most widely known member, and although honors and distinctions came to him he was affectionately referred to as "Joe" Pope by hundreds of his colleagues. His old chief, Sir John Macdonald, called him "Joe," and "Joe" it was to the end. When the honor of knighthood was conferred upon him by his King and his confederates of the service, he addressed him by the grandiloquent title of "Sir Joseph" he was wont to whisper, "Sir Joseph if you like in the office, old chap, but Joe outside." There was an atom of "side" about him, he was approachable, with a genius for friendship and a high conception of the dignity of the service of which he was so shining an ornament.

The Charlottetown lad who entered the service, a mere stripling, in a very subordinate capacity, caught the discerning eye of Sir John and four years after he came to Ottawa the Conservative chieftain took him on as private secretary. Thus began an association which remained unbroken until the death of Sir John in 1891. Day after day, year in and year out, Joe Pope would go down to Parliament Hill, the home of the then Prime Minister overlooking the lovely Ottawa, with his mail securely tucked away in a portfolio. In those days shorthand was not at the fingers end of even of private secretaries and typewriters were unknown. But Joe Pope was more than an ordinary secretary to his chief; he was a friend and confidante, and between the two there was a bond of friendship and loyal understanding. Joe Pope was with Sir John in his triumphs and adversities and he stood by his bedside when he passed on.

I have often heard from the lips of Fred Cook and Robt. MacLaurin, veterans of the parliamentary press gallery, who enjoyed also to a marked degree the friendship and confidence of Sir John, the story of that fateful week or two of anxious waiting at Parliament Hill when the chieftain was fighting his last and losing battle. During those hot summer days and nights a little band of correspondents waited underneath Sir John's window for the word of his death. Pope, tireless and well poised as ever, although the feet of his friend were groping along the pathway of the shadow, was an ever-present help to the newspaper men in their time of trouble. Newspapers throughout the country were clamoring for news, but little came from the room with the windows flung wide open to catch the vagrant breezes of summer. One sultry night when the end was fast approaching and the rustle of the wings of the angel of death could almost be heard Pope did not come out to give the usual bulletin. A thunder cloud hovered over the boiling Chaudiere and the late Sir James Grant, Sir John's physician, left the house for a breath of air. The correspondents surrounded him for a word of what was transpiring. Sir James, always dramatic, flung his arms up and exclaimed: "A storm is brewing in the west; my God! Napoleon died in a storm." And that is all the news they could get out of Sir James Grant. That night Joe Pope was much missed by the harassed newspaper men for he was ever ready to assist them and his kindness and urbanity were displayed constantly even under trying conditions.

As under secretary of state Sir Joseph Pope was constantly in the public eye. He was a sort of director of ceremonies for the Laurier government, and whenever distinguished people visited Canada he travelled with them. His tact and courtesy made him a fitting envoy of the government, and when the present King and Queen toured Canada in 1901 Sir Joseph directed the arrangements and accompanied the Royal visitors. In like manner he attended Prince Arthur of Connaught in 1906 and Prince Fushimi of Japan a year later. He had the remarkable gift of smoothing out difficulties and causing big events of a ceremonial nature to run like clockwork. With the present Speaker of the Commons, Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux

he visited Japan in 1908, when the vexed question of the migration of Japanese to Canada was discussed and a gentleman's agreement reached which has proved satisfactory.

The success of the Quebec tercentenary celebration was due in no small measure to the organizing ability of Sir Joseph. He was an authority on official forms and ancient usages and customs. It used to be said that the late Colonel Ernest Chambers, for many years Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, could decide at a moment's notice such absorbing questions as to whether the wife of an Anglican bishop had precedence at official functions over the unmarried daughter of a Senator. But Sir Joseph Pope was more than a match for Colonel Chambers in ceremonial matters and knew to a nicety what had to be done and how. His knowledge of the art of government was comprehensive.

Sir Joseph was an author of distinction and an accepted authority in matters of Canadian history. As the years padded by with silent feet the harness became irksome and only a few months ago he left his office of Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and sought well-earned retirement. Imagine his memories as he sat by his hearthstone; the canny Macdonald with his genius for leadership, the brilliant Laurier whom he served every whit as loyally as he had served his old master, and the later prime ministers, Sir Robert Borden, Mr. Meighen and Mr. Mackenzie King, all of whom he served faithfully and well. At the end of his long lane of life Sir Joseph Pope leaves to the service he loved a record of high achievement and unstained honor. To him the lines of Shelley may well be applied:

"The wisdom of old age was mingled there  
With youth's primeval dauntlessness."

#### A Boy's Song

Where the pools are bright and deep,  
Where the grey trout lies asleep,  
Up the river and over the lea,  
That's the way for Billy and me.

Where the blackbird sings the latest,  
Where the hawthorn blooms the sweetest,  
Where the nestlings chirp and flee,  
That's the way for Billy and me.

Where the mowers mow the cleanest,  
Where the hay lies thick and greenest,  
There to track the homeward bee,  
That's the way for Billy and me.

Where the hazel bank is steepest,  
Where the shadow falls the deepest,  
Where the clustering nuts fall free,  
That's the way for Billy and me.

Why the boys should drive away  
Little sweet maidens from the play,  
Or love to hunter and fight so well,  
That's the thing I never could tell.

But this I know, I love to play  
Through the meadow, among the hay;  
Up the water and over the lea,  
That's the way for Billy and me.

James Hogg (1770-1835).



HON. LUCIEN CANNON  
Solicitor-General in the King Administration and one of the ablest of the younger members of the Quebec Bar.

#### For the Smoker Who Demands Quality

We take pleasure in recommending

**"PINZON"**  
Cuban Made Havana Cigars



Delightfully Mild and Aromatic

Reasonably priced from \$3 to \$12 per box

Our stocks of "DUNHILL," "SASIENT," B.B.B., and pipes of all other well-known makes are the most varied and complete to be found.

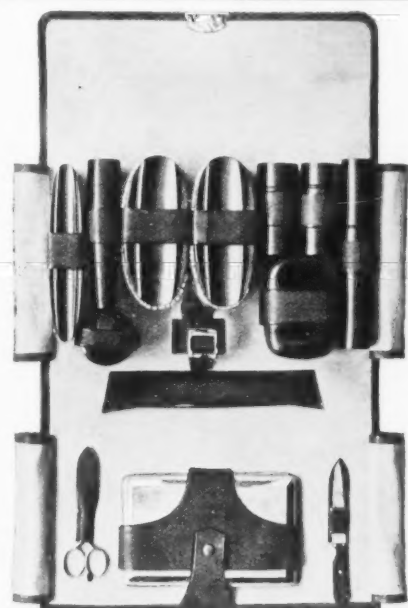
**A PERSONAL SERVICE FOR BUSY PEOPLE**  
May we relieve you of your gift problem this Christmas by making your selections from our stocks? Leave us your delivery instructions and greeting cards and we will insert your cards, wrap and deliver to any address in Canada without extra charge.

Courteous and Efficient Service

#### A. CLUBB & SONS

LIMITED  
DIRECT IMPORTERS OF FINE HAVANA CIGARS  
Wholesale Established 1878 Retail  
RETAIL STORES  
62 Yonge St. 715 Yonge St. 285 Bay St.  
Cor. King & Cor. King & Church Sts.  
TORONTO  
WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE, 285 Bay Street.  
Montreal Branch—Cor. Peel & St. Catherine Streets.

#### JULIAN SALE



#### Dressing Cases

For Ladies and Gentlemen

No more useful Gift  
No more acceptable Gift  
No more serviceable Gift  
Than a "Julian Sale" Dressing Case—for Lady or Gentleman—beautifully made, fitted and finished, and a wonderful choice.

Dressing Cases for Gentlemen—all Black or Natural Brown Ebony—Different Leathers

\$6.00 to \$42.00

Dressing Cases for Ladies—Tortoise and Pearl Fittings—Different Leathers

With Pearl Fittings, \$20 to \$38.

With Tortoise Fittings, \$10 to \$30.

Gentlemen's Brush Sets—Black or Natural Brown Ebony. Fine Leather Cases—

\$5.00 to \$16.00

THE  
JULIAN SALE LEATHER GOODS  
COMPANY, LIMITED  
105 King St. West, Toronto

#### Making Type Work For You

Is the one thing to do in an irrefragable manner. We invite comparison of price and quality with that of any printing house in Canada. In dealing with us you can be sure of a service, most courteous, efficient, economical.

Phone  
Main  
6640

Richmond & Sheppard Streets SATURDAY NIGHT PRESS TORONTO Ontario





### THE HOME OF "SATURDAY NIGHT"

"The Paper Worth While"

HECTOR CHARLESWORTH, EDITOR

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

CONSOLIDATED PRESS, LIMITED

CORNER RICHMOND & SHEPPARD STREETS

TORONTO 2, CANADA

MONTREAL - 171 St. James Street  
WINNIPEG - 204 Birk's Bldg., Fortage Ave.  
NEW YORK - Room 506, 205 Fifth Avenue  
CHICAGO - Hartford Bldg., 8 South Dearborn  
LONDON - 10 Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.  
MILLER MCKNIGHT, BUSINESS MANAGER

Subscriptions to points in Canada, Newfoundland, \$4.00.

Great Britain, U.S.A. and Mexico, \$7.00. Single Copies 10 cts. All other countries \$10.00.

Entered as second-class matter March 6th, 1909, at the post office at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

#### NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Advertising contracts are solicited and accepted by the business office or by any representative of "Saturday Night" subject to editorial approval as printed on our contract forms. The Editors reserve the right to reject any advertisement accepted by the business office, its branch office, or its advertising staff—to cancel same at any time after acceptance—and to refuse publication of any advertisement thereunder at any time such advertising is considered by them as undesirable or undesirable.

No contributions will be returned unless accompanied by stamped and addressed envelope. "Saturday Night" does not hold itself responsible for the loss or non-return of unsolicited contributions.

PRICE 10c. A COPY \$4.00 A YEAR  
Volume 42, No. 5. Whole No. 1762

#### A Tribute to Canadians

A SHORT time ago, Elbert Hubbard II, director of the well-known Roycroft Magazine, published in Roycroft Town, New York, paid a short visit to Toronto. On his return, he wrote the following article which appeared in the November issue of the magazine:

"I like the Canadians. They are more natural, serious, unsophisticated, still having much of the pioneer spirit. There's a love of home and a neighborly feeling among them even in their cities.

"Toronto, for instance, is a big city, prosperous, progressive and hustling. But its population is made up of folks. Folks are different from people. Understand me? Winnipeg and Vancouver are the same.

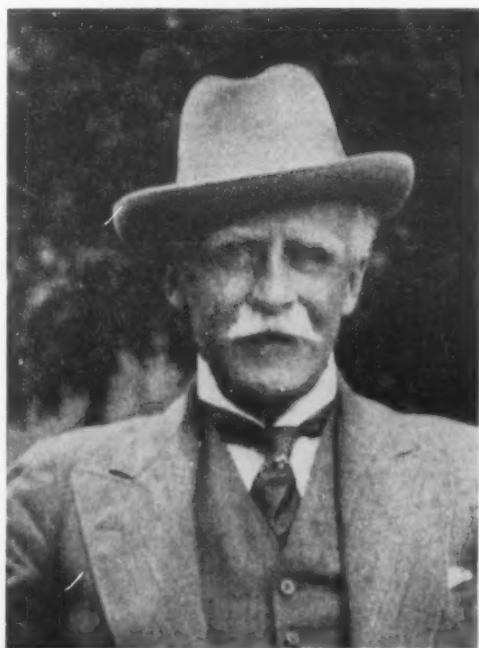
"Maybe it's all because the country is young. Or possibly because they are British and have a King. There is something about having a King at the head of a nation that preserves the National Spirit. Much more so than having a mere President! The King is King 'till he dies and even then there's an ascendant to the throne waiting. A President is only a President 'till the people bounce him out. Other Presidents may follow, but there is no Royal Line. Seems to me there is a stronger pull in the phrase 'For King and Country' than there is in 'For the Democracy.'

"The Canadians love the King and they love the Prince of Wales—whether or not either of them is of particular moment in actual government. Can you imagine young John Coolidge touring the States and receiving the national ovation the Prince got when he visited Canada? Why, we of the U. S. went pretty much daffy ourselves when the Prince came to see us! John Coolidge doesn't want such notoriety, of course, but that's not the point. We wouldn't want him to want it either.

"To be sure Canada is in fact a democracy and claims to be self-governing. But just the same the Canadians have a steadier civic and national spirit, a closer union, as it were, than we have. They respect their laws better than we. That's perhaps because the authorities are more rigid in dealing with crime. I venture to say that lawlessness like that of Chicago and her numerous murders would be dealt with differently in Toronto. There is less lawlessness in Canada because of an inherent respect for law and its makers. The free and easy American spirit may percolate across the border and spoil our neighbor's dignity in time, but just now they are ahead of us.

"Yes sir, I like the Canadians!"

While the little article is unmistakably a pat on the back for us Canadians what pleases and gratifies us more is the fact that it demonstrates that all Americans are not the boastful, self-centered nation the plebeian type of American who visits Canada occasionally would have us



SIR RENNEL RODD

The famous British diplomat, Ambassador at Rome from 1908 to 1919, who was wrongly suspected of having written an untruthful book of memoirs "The Whispering Gallery". The real author was a journalist and former actor, Hesketh Pearson, who fraudulently used Sir Rennell's name in submitting the manuscript to the publishers.



DOMINION PREMIERS RECEIVE FREEDOM OF EDINBURGH  
In the picture are shown Mr. Bruce, the Maharajah of Burdwan, Sir Alfred Ewing, Principal of Old University, Edinburgh, Mr. Coates and Mr. King, following the installation of the Premiers as Doctors of Law at the University.

believe. Mr. Hubbard voices sentiments that have been least picturesquely expressed by many of his fellow-countrymen.

There is little doubt as to who will be Santa Claus in the home of Mr. R. Mussolini.

Paris the other day was enveloped in the thickest fog of years and no one has been able to account for it as the Chamber of Deputies wasn't in session.

"What spoils my enjoyment at the play are these theatre chiropractors."

"Theatre chiropractors?"

"Yes, the people behind who dig their knees into your back."

#### TRIOLET

She ate little, she said,  
And I really believed her!  
She ate little, she said—  
A pie, loaf of bread,  
Two steaks and a head  
of cabbage relieved her.  
She ate little, she said—  
And I really believed her!

A man's body, we are told, is worth only 98 cents, chemically speaking. Why even a woman's complexion, chemically speaking, is worth more than that!

Hal Frank

#### General Booth

By P. W. Luce

GENERAL BRAMWELL BOOTH, world commander of the Salvation Army, lives the simple life with a vengeance. Weak tea, dry toast faintly streaked with butter, and tomato and lettuce salad, made up his daily fare. Variations of this diet are so rare as to be negligible, but one notable exception is on the eve of a sea voyage. The General revealed this secret before leaving Vancouver for the Orient.

"I always fast for two days before sailing," he explained. "The only nourishment I take—if you can call it that—consists of hot water. No, I don't suffer much from sea-sickness, but I think it wise to be prepared."

Most men would consider a starvation diet poor preparation for the eventualities of a voyage over rough seas, but the general finds it works very well in his case. While attending to his correspondence in his room before leaving Vancouver he had a little silver teapot at his elbow, and every few minutes slowly sipped a spoonful of hot water. The teapot is a valued heirloom that accompanies him on all his journeys and is twice as old as the general himself.

In spite of his 75 years, General Booth moves with the sprightliness and vigor of a young man. His snow white hair, ruddy cheeks, and piercing yet kindly eyes, make him a striking figure, and the dignity of his bearing stamps him as one to whom deference is given. He rarely sleeps more than five hours a night, and quite often only four.

Work is his hobby, and he rides it all day long. "Tired?" he says. "I'm never tired! I'm on my way to the Orient for the first time in my life, and I fully expect to have to put up with certain discomforts, perhaps hardships, but I don't intend to get tired. I can't afford it; I have too much work to do!"

The main purpose of his trip to the Far East is to appoint Commissioner Yamamura head of the work of the Salvation Army in Japan. He plans to spend three weeks in the six larger cities of the Flowery Kingdom, then will proceed to Korea. Later, if conditions are more settled than at present, he will go to Peking, where an important Army post was recently established. He will round out his tour of the world by visiting Ceylon and Marseilles, and plans to reach London late in the afternoon of Christmas Day.

Speaking of immigration problems, which are very close to his heart, General Booth said:

"Canada's problem is to get home-makers, and the problem of the Army is to find homes for our boys and girls who will make the finest kind of citizens. The boys want work and a chance to get a little place in the scheme of things. The girls are those who will make the right kind of farmers' wives. In the past eighteen months we have sent 600 boys to Canada from our training farm. Only five of these were unsatisfactory, and we took them off your hands. If places were available we could easily send you 1,600 boys a year."

Asked what gave him as a religious man, the most concern to-day, the General answered:

"The inroads of materialism. In the past few years this has brought about a woeful lack of religious feeling throughout the world, and made difficult the propagation of the simple faith of our fathers. A change for the better is coming, but I do not know how soon."

## The Passing Show

#### THE FALLING STAR

I dreamed a dream into the sky,  
Beyond the moon; and far  
Beyond where all the last worlds lie  
It gleamed, a perfect star!

'E'en as I gazed upon that spot  
With rapture none can tell,  
There came the terror-filling thought  
That I had dreamed too well!

For there beyond my arm and hand,  
Beyond my very heart,  
It shone upon an alien strand  
Forever and apart!

And who could ever dream again  
Who dreamt a perfect dream?  
I cried in bitter anguish then  
And cursed that mocking gleam!

When, lo, a-down the sun-drenched sky,  
It spilled, a falling star,  
And came upon my breast to lie  
An ever-shattered star!

Oh, dreamer, dream a homely dream,  
That gives a candle light,  
And you may dream again a dream  
Upon another night!

An unused railway ticket dated 1876 was sent to the C. N. R. offices at Montreal for refund. Evidently the holder got tired of waiting at the junction.

However it may be during the rest of the year, there is no doubt that Santa Claus is believed in — for the present.

#### A SUGGESTED CHRISTMAS LIST

For President Coolidge: A megaphone.  
For the Rev. Ben Spencer: A photograph of Hon. G. Howard Ferguson.  
For Signor Marconi: A crystal receiving set.  
For Sir Harry Lauder: An invitation to tour the world in a farewell concert.  
For John D. Rockefeller: A dime.  
For Hon. W. E. Ramey, K.C.: A bottle of 44, non-refillable.  
For Lloyd George: A loving cup, inscribed, "from Herbie and Margot."  
For Agnes McPhail: A treatise on military drill.  
For the Attorney-General, Hon. W. Price: The address of a bootlegger.  
For Rt. Hon. Mackenzie King:  
For Benito Mussolini: A smaller hat.  
For Rev. Dr. Shields: Darwin's Theory of Evolution.  
For Santa Claus: A pen-wiper.

Perhaps the reason they call themselves the "K.K.K." is because they never got any farther than that in the alphabet.

#### TO JOANNA

Like a lost wind crying in the pine tree,  
The memory of you cries in my heart,  
My heart that's like unto the yearning pine tree,  
Crying to see the wind cry and depart.

A Timmins constable struck his head against the stairway ceiling of a drug-store and discovered a cache of liquor.

Evidently he saw three stars.

Nowadays, however, they say that love is blonde.

#### TAKE BACK THE HEART

The Governor-General, Lord Willingdon, is a composer of songs under the pen-name of F. Freeman-Thomas, and one of his compositions is entitled "Severed". Had Lord Byng been instead the composer, one would appreciate the suitability of his dedicating it, out of deference to their relations, to Mr. Mackenzie King.



## Sheer comfort in cold weather

For the woman of fashion today nothing but silk hosiery will do—and that of the sheerest quality. And now it is possible to wear silk hose in the coldest weather without discomfort.

Monarch "Underhose" made from finely knitted wool, provide warmth while preserving the lovely effect of the finest and sheerest hosiery. The fine texture and flesh tint of the "Underhose" gives the actual appearance of Nature's own coloring through the silk outerhose—without possibility of detection.

If your dealer cannot supply you write us direct—Price per pair 75c.

MONARCH-KNIT

MONARCH  
Silk HOSIERY



## A Sound Investment

THE Windsor management builds its faith on a discriminating public. Time, thought and money are constantly invested in this great hotel to insure large and safe returns in comfort and service to the traveller.

Windsor Montreal  
ON DOMINION SQUARE

JOHN DAVIDSON, Manager  
DAVID B. MULLIGAN, Managing Director  
The Waldorf-Astoria, New York  
The Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia  
The Willard, Washington, D.C.  
The Windsor is affiliated with  
(Boulevard du Pont Properties Corporation)

## KERR-BRYSON TOURS ANNOUNCE

Two Personally-Conducted  
Tours  
NEXT SUMMER  
EAST and WEST

To The MARITIME PROVINCES To The ROCKIES AND PACIFIC COAST

Martin Kerr A. E. Bryson  
4 Beulah Ave. 44 Silverthorn Ave.  
HAMILTON TORONTO





FOR five years Baron Byng of Vimy and Lady Byng stepped over the legs and squeezed between the protruding shoulders of the *haute monde* of Ottawa in order to reach the throne for the opening of parliament. Never before having been vice-royalty, perhaps they didn't know any better and nobody bothered to frown upon the legs or shove back the shoulders. Besides, they were democrats and good fellows and didn't seem to mind. Probably they imagined to the last that this country was democratic like themselves, and since the barrier of shin and shank was there they stood upon their dignity but rushed it like good sports. Looking back on it now after witnessing the very different manner in which parliament was opened last week, one is given to wonder whether, as was alleged against the way in which Baron Byng dissolved the last parliament, it was not just a little unconstitutional. Is parliament constitutionally and authentically opened when the act of opening takes place in the presence of persons whose names are not on the official list and against whom the Governor General brushes going to the throne? J. S. Ewart doesn't answer this 'phone today so the question must go unanswered and the doubt remain. But what, anyway, does it matter now? All that was of the past, and the dead past has buried its dead, including the unconstitutional Arthur Meighen. Not only is the constitution convalescent, but we have mailed a charter to our escutcheon (see interviews of Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, P.C., M.P.) and however casual and unconventional the openings of our parliament may have been hitherto they are now quite in keeping with our new status. An eminent Toronto constitutionalist, Professor Wong, was mournful the other day because we didn't assert ourselves fully and lay claim to the title of Kingdom of Canada, discarding the humiliating designation, Dominion. Had he been here in Ottawa last Friday to witness the ceremony of the opening he might well have abandoned his anguish and asked: What's in a name? For he would have seen that although for the time being we are constrained to wear the humble title, we conduct ourselves after the manner of full-blown nations possessing power to send ministers plenipotentiary and envoys extraordinary to foreign capitals. He would have forgotten in the presence of that pompous of pomp the tragic fact that we can't amend the B. N. A. Act by our own hand and might have been content at last with his citizenship. For, as has been intimated, it was a right royal opening, altogether appropriate to the new individuality of international standing that Mr. King brought back from London. Never before was such a forest of spiked helmets seen in Parliament Hill, never did the mystic gun roar so precisely to the second, never was the back of officialdom so intent and its knees so bowed, and above all, never was the vicinity of the throne so thoroughly purged of the proletarian. Surely it was an authentic opening and highly constitutional, disposing of the taint of the late lamentable dissolution and entering in the regime of regularity. But, what? Was it all for naught? Has our new national dignity been impaired at its birth by the oversight of an underling? After all is over, we come to that at least two of the bourgeois individuals unknown to the official list, occupied seats in the throne room, having sneaked their way in after the manner of boys at a circus. Picture to yourself the dismay and distress this discovery has occasioned on Parliament Hill after a sense of security had been engendered by all the safeguards for preserving the purity of the opening. Perhaps if you don't know Ottawa you can't. The news nationalized that tries to us is reminiscent of the threshold. For, in entering the presence uninvited, those of the bourgeoisie had only compromised the proceedings but deprived relatives of the official list from places that in the days of Baron Byng they would have pre-empted without question. A stigma would seem to rest upon our new status, and one suggestion in the situation is that Mr. King recommend to the new Government General the appointment of a royal commissioner of Mr. Ewart and Professor Wong to investigate and advise means of removing it.

SUCH elaborate anxiety for the bona fides of the opening seems somewhat out of proportion to the importance of the issue that is involved in it this later is to be judged by the programme of legislation set forth in the speech from the throne. However, on the old theory that a maximum of government and of law-making is best for the country, the speech merits approval and the session promises to be highly satisfactory. The document contains nothing novel and the only proposal that was not fully anticipated is that for another three year programme of Canadian National Railway branch line construction. The essence given for this is that the policy of three year programmes has proved entirely successful. It will be recalled that the original branch line programme was one of the stumbling blocks in the path of the King Government during its first parliament being subjected to extensive party in the senate and making of Parliament Hill a stalling ground for halfheartedness during several weeks. The chances are that this objection will be offered to the new proposals. The two great railway systems have got over pretty well the indignation to stamp on each other's toes and there will not be so much criticism on the score of unnecessary duplication in connection with the proposed new construction. Of more interest to parliament and the public generally will be the legislation the government proposes to introduce for the relief of the grievances of the Maritime Provinces and as a basis for which it has the report and recommendations of the Commission of Sir Andrew Rae Duncan, appointed by the King government before its collapse last session. The maritime question, in fact, is likely to be the piece de resistance of the sessional menu. The phalanx of blue noses in the House of Commons are more determined than ever, and they have a new and powerful weapon in their hands in the Duncan report, the extensive recommendations of which will be outlined in a subsequent paragraph. Of the other undertakings in the throne speech one of the most important is that of the introduction of measures for the assistance of coke manufacturing from domestic coal. The government has been waiting around this matter for a couple of years. Two sessions ago Mr. Stewart, Minister of the Interior, assured the House and the country that his fuel board had practically solved the fuel problem and he introduced legislation based on its solution, but this legislation was unaccountably withdrawn, and nothing was done about it last session. Now, it ap-

pears, the Minister is hot again, and something in the way of practical legislation should be forthcoming within the next few months. Incidentally, the Duncan commission urges encouragement to the establishment of coking plants for the production of domestic fuel from Nova Scotia coal as one means of assisting the sea board province. Two years ago, Mr. Stewart was hopeful of practically shutting American anthracite out of the Canadian market as far west as Eastern Ontario through the competition of Canadian coke. Much of the remainder of the country was to be heated by Alberta coal, and in this connection it is gratifying to record that the railway Commission seems at last on the point of taking up the question of freight rates on this fuel. The legal representatives of Ontario and Alberta have requested an early hearing and disposal of the case, and evidence and argument probably will be placed before the commission early in January. Apart from again claiming an improvement in the status of Canada through the decisions of the Imperial Conference, confirming the extension of invitations to the celebration of the diamond jubilee of confederation to the Prince of Wales and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin and the conditional acceptance of the same, and assuring the West that the Hudson's Bay Railway will be proceeded with, the Government has nothing more to say for itself in the speech read by Lord Willington. The legislation which had passed the Commons last session but which went overboard with dissolution will be reintroduced, and the amending of the Grain Act to give farmers more authority over the destination of their grain after it leaves their hands will be made a matter of ministerial responsibility.

THE British constitution has nothing on the King government in the matter of moving on from precedent to precedent. The Prime Minister careers through his career along a path strewn with the fragments of shattered precedents and by the time he reaches the end of the road it probably will be necessary to build an extension to the public archives to house the new ones he has set up. His latest is a permanent speakership, in the establishment of which the British practice is adopted and the system that has endured since Confederation of bestowing the chair alternately with each new parliament on English-speaking and French-speaking members is abandoned. Mr. Lemieux is the beneficiary under the departure, which has some merits and some demerits. However, a precedent of vastly more significance to the public seems about to be created as a result of the pre-Christmas sitting of parliament, being a precedent for brevity in the debate on the address in reply to the throne speech. Both the government and the opposition are willing to wind this up on Wednesday, and it Messrs. Woodsworth and Bourassa will refrain for once from attempting to reform the country by oratory, the legislators should be on their way home for yuletide turkey by Friday night, having first passed *in blue* the financial estimates for the current year, which did not get through last session. They probably will not reassemble before the middle of February.

WHEN last April Mr. King appointed Sir Andrew R. Duncan, Hon. W. R. Wallace, and Prof. Cyrus MacMillan a royal commission to investigate the claims of the Maritime Provinces and advise means of redressing them he probably did not reckon on getting as much for his money as is contained in the report of the commission presented just prior to the resignation of the Meighen Ministry and made public with the opening of parliament. The commissioners appear to have found themselves moved to deep sympathy for the eastern provinces in their economic and industrial distress, and, becoming convinced that taken by and large the grievances which they have been bringing to Ottawa for years are legitimate, have placed before the Government some rather far-reaching recommendations. If they are to be carried out—and the easterners insist that the Prime Minister is committed to give effect to the Duncan report—it might be well for the country to refrain from counting too much on future Robt. budgets. For the people of Canada will be required to finance substantial additions to the contributions of the federal government to the expenses of the provincial governments, the cost of bonuses on Nova Scotia steel production, the upkeep of harbor commissions for St. John and Halifax and a twenty per cent. reduction in maritime freight rates, in addition to a few other minor measures for promoting the happiness and prosperity of the workshippers at the shrine of Joseph Howe. The commission would have the local governments of the three eastern provinces relieved immediately of their financial worries by interim lump-sum increases in the federal grants aggregating upwards of a million and a half dollars. The Dominion government then to proceed to a permanent readjustment of the financial arrangement on the basis of equity. It takes the view that the grants which were provided for under the B. N. A. Act to reimburse the provinces for the diversion of customs and excise revenues from the provinces to the Dominion should have been increased in a manner in some way corresponding to the growth of these revenues under federal administration. The proposed freight rates reduction will be a much more costly measure of relief, however. The commission has concluded that since 1912, when rates on the Intercolonial Railway were brought up to the level of rates throughout the country, a burden has rested on the trade and commerce of the Maritime Provinces which was never contemplated in the agreement of Confederation, which burden is responsible in large measure for the depression of business and enterprise in those provinces. It figures that the rates on the Intercolonial have suffered a cumulative advance of ninety-two per cent. since 1912 whereas the average advance for the rest of the Dominion has been but fifty-five per cent. On these conclusions Sir Andrew Duncan and his associates justify their recommendation for an immediate reduction of twenty per cent. in the rates on all traffic over the Atlantic Division of the Canadian National Railway, the old Intercolonial, except import traffic by sea, the cost of such relief to be borne by the Dominion Government. This would be only a commencement in freight rate relief, for the commission would have the Dominion Railway Board authorized to revise rates, apart from the question of general rates revision, on the basis of political and geographical considerations. It feels that the spirit of the understanding on which the Intercolonial was built should be

## THE JENKINS' ART GALLERIES

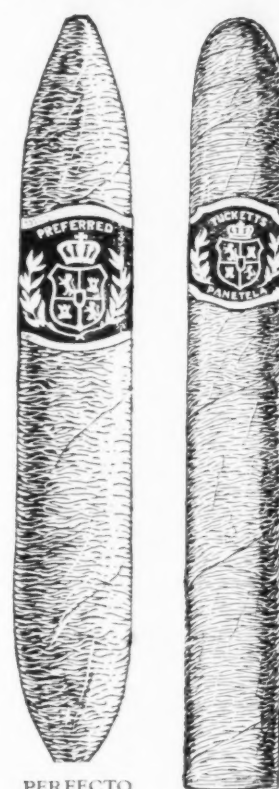
OLD SILVER  
SHEFFIELD PLATE  
EARLY CHINA

28 College Street  
Toronto

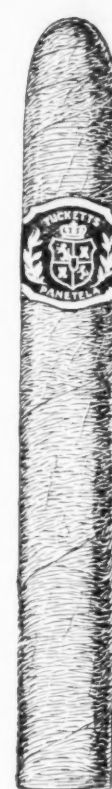
B. M. & T. JENKINS LIMITED

Phillip's Square  
Montreal

## These Famous Brands are Ideal Gifts for Smokers



PERFECTO



PANETELA

WHY not distribute cigars or cigarettes to your staff and your business friends and customers this Christmas?

Any dealer or jobber can arrange with Tucketts to handle the mailing of your Christmas List. Tucketts do the wrapping, addressing and enclosing of your business or greeting card free of charge—billing the goods to the retailer or jobber, plus the postage, or express, and insurance. Here is a service which will save you time and trouble, and ensure that the recipient will receive fresh goods in the best of condition. See your dealer today.



Tucketts Preferred Cigars—a famous brand—in sizes to suit every taste. They are put up in boxes of 10, 25 and 50, all in Christmas wrappers. As a guide, we quote the individual retail price. You can buy them cheaper by the box.



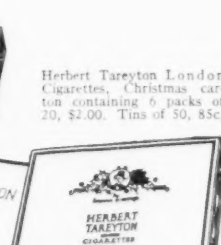
MARGUERITE

Corona, 25c. Palma, 3 for 50c. Perfecto, 15c. Invincible, 15c.  
Panetela, 2 for 25c. Triangular, 15c. Epicure, 2 for 25c. Concha, 10c.

Other popular Tucketts cigars are Tucketts Marguerite, two sizes, Original and Long, 10c. Tucketts Club Special, 2 for 25c. Tucketts Serene, 10c. Tucketts Alpine Club, 3 for 25c. All in boxes of 10, 25 and 50, in Christmas wrappers, and all cheaper by the box.



Philip Morris Buckingham Cigarettes, 4 packs of 20, in Christmas carton, \$1.00. Tins of 50, 50c.



Herbert Tareyton London Cigarettes, Christmas carton containing 6 packs of 20, \$2.00. Tins of 50, 85c.



Philip Morris Virginia Ovals, 6 packs of 20 in Christmas carton, \$2.00. Tins of 50, 85c.

FOR PIPE SMOKERS, a jar or tin of cool-smoking, fine-flavoured tobacco is always a welcome gift. The 1-lb. Humidor Jar of Herbert Tareyton London Smoking Mixture is priced at \$3.00. It will find favour with any pipe smoker. Besides the brands illustrated, you may obtain Tucketts Thistle Pipe Tobacco, ½-lb. tins, 80c, and Tucketts Myrtle Cut T & B, ½-lb. tins, 90c—all in handsome Christmas containers.



Philip Morris & Co. Buckingham, two kinds, Smoking Tobacco and Fine Cut, ½-lb. tins, 80c, in handsome Christmas containers.



Tucketts Orinoco, Cut Fine and Cut Coarse, ½-lb. tins, 85c, in handsome Christmas containers.

## TUCKETTS

Manufacturers and Distributors of  
**CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCOS**  
all dressed up for Christmas—and ready at your dealers

restored and perpetuated. While the commission is disposed to discredit to some extent the idea of the easterners that the passage of grain and other products through their ports would enhance their prosperity, it believes that enterprise generally would be stimulated by the organization of the ports after the manner of the Port of Montreal and to that end would place them under federal commissions. Impressed with the need of reconsideration of tariff on coal and steel, the commission advises that the Advisory Tariff Board investigate the subject. Bounties for steel and assistance in the creation of a market for coal through the establishment of coking plants, and a general effort toward stimulating trade practically complete the commission's prescription for the ills of the maritimes. The recommendations are rich in trouble for the Government, whose child the commission was, for, as

already stated, the maritime contingent in the Commons are out for action. The question involved, taken as a whole, is one of the most engaging that has been before parliament for some time.

The stars of midnight shall be dear  
To her; and she shall lean her ear  
In many a secret place  
Where rivulets dance their wayward round,  
And beauty born of murmuring sound  
Shall pass into her face.

Wordsworth.

There is little doubt that in the next twenty or thirty years the population of Durham will be halved.—The Rev. Welbury T. Mitten.



### A Family Affair

J. W. T— died leaving Mrs. T— a house and three large life insurance policies. She had never before handled so much money. She loaned her brother—he was not dishonest, merely too optimistic—enough to buy a business which failed. Most of her estate was gone.

Under a Life Insurance Trust, a Trustee would have kept intact all this money. Mrs. T— would have received the income as long as she lived and the principal could then have been divided amongst the children—in accordance with the Trust.

A confidential interview is invited

**Union Trust Company**  
LIMITED  
TORONTO



"Fashions come and go, Sir, and what suited yesterday doesn't always suit today. But when it's a question of a sauce, men call—as their forefathers did a hundred years ago—for Lea and Perrins!"

**LEA & PERRINS**  
**SAUCE**



**Absorbine-J**  
THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT



**Travelers Should Carry Cuticura**

Daily use of the Soap and Ointment removes the dust and grime of travel, allays irritation, redness and roughness of the face and hands and keeps the skin soft and clear under all conditions of exposure. Cuticura Talcum is fragrant, cooling and refreshing, an ideal toilet powder.

Sample Each Free by Mail. Address: Canadian Agents: "Salemhouse, Ltd. Montreal" Price, Soap 25c, Ointment 25c and 50c, Talcum 50c. Cuticura Shaving Stick 25c.



THE LONDON (ONTARIO) HUNT

The above picture was taken on Thanksgiving Day. The present Master is Col. Ibbotson Leonard, D.S.O. (1922) and former Masters were H. C. Becher, Dr. H. R. Abbott, Dr. J. S. Niven, Sir George Gibbons, Sir Adam Beck. It meets Wednesdays and Saturdays from middle of August until snow becomes too deep, and hunts over part of London Township—County of Middlesex, a country consisting of rolling downs with post and rail fences and ditches. Its hounds are mixed English and American, some of the Belvoir strain—16 couples are owned by the Club.

### The Late A. B. Walkley

Charles Whibley in "Blackwood's Magazine"

IT IS with great regret that we record the death of A. B. Walkley, for many years dramatic critic of "The Times." He was not only the most acute and most elegant critic of the theatre in his day and generation, he may be said to have represented alone, since the death of William Archer, the theatrical criticism of an older fashion. And it need not be pointed out here how wide a chasm yawned between the two men. The gifts which he brought to his task were many and various. He was a scholar of deep if not wide, reading. He had a close acquaintance with some modern literatures. There was a time when he could rarely refrain, in a single article, from quoting Aristotle, which the journals were not slow to note and to turn, as well as they could, into ridicule. It was an amiable jest, and easily made. Nor is it likely ever to have ruffled Walkley's urbanity. After all, the "Poetics" is the best foundation for a critic, and its wisdom is of universal application. If Aristotle were his breviary, the modern writers of France—Jules Lemaitre and Anatole France—stood nearest in his regard. He had studied their method, and he was familiar with their works. Especially he profited by the theatrical criticism of Jules Lemaitre, who had a quicker intelligence than any of his rivals, and who had no difficulty in enrolling Walkley among the impressionists. At the same time, he saved him from the baleful influence of Brunetiere, and other hard judges, cast in iron. If Walkley had read like a scholar, he had learnt also to write like a scholar. He seldom wrote an article which was not composed with taste and touched with wit. His taste and wit were unerring, and yet to read the wisest piece of criticism that ever he wrote was to wonder why on earth he had written it.

What was it, in brief, that made Walkley a dramatic critic? That a man of letters should thus limit his industry cannot but surprise us, and we cannot hide from ourselves the paradox of Walkley's career. He was not a born man of the theatre. It is not too much to say that but for some accident, of which we know nothing, he might have never looked across the footlights at all. He seemed always somewhat aloof from the theatre. He might, you would have thought, have devoted a cloistered life to the revision of texts; and there he was in his stall upon first nights, ready to tell the public what it should think about a new play, and in what spirit it should see it performed. The worst of the theatrical critic's profession is that the critic cannot pick and choose. The theatre is a place of pleasures taken in common, a place in which the taste of the majority is likely to be supreme, except in the rare cases in which genius or a rare talent demands attention. And the critic, perforce, bows to the general taste. He need not praise what the general taste decries. He is forced by the exigence of his craft to listen to it. Walkley, indeed, must have spent many an evening in hopeless bewilderment. Asked to appraise what could at the best mean little or nothing to him, he faced a job for which neither his taste nor his intelligence fitted him. He knew not how to distinguish between two or more specimens of puerility.

The consequence was that he was damned by many an offended actor or playwright, a damning note to be wondered at in the world of the theatre, where publicity is necessary and where flattery is hoped for. He was not a harsh critic. He was merely one who failed to sympathize with the conventions and preferences of the modern stage. He liked the finer shades; his nerves were shocked as easily by bloodthirsty melodrama as by knock-about farce, and at the theatre he seemed like a traveller in a barbarous country, looking vainly for what he might admire. But if the play at which he assisted were bad, the article which it suggested to Walkley was always entertaining, for luckily he had the happy gift of putting a sharp edge upon dullness, and of casting the light of irony upon stupidity itself. The truth is that, if he were often out of place in the modern theatre, he was not wholly at home in the modern world. He would have been happy if only he had lived when he might see Mrs. Bracegirdle playing in a comedy of Congreve's. As it was, he was rarely given a delight remotely comparable with this, and yet, we think, for a reason inexplicable, he did not suffer.

Outside the theatre, he knew well—none knew better—how to turn an essay, and his taste in literature, if limited, was sure. Like Hazlitt, he was a man of few books, but those which he knew gave up all their secrets to him. Jane Austen was rarely far from his mind nor from his pen. He had an unexpected familiarity with Dr. Johnson. In one of the last essays which he wrote, he attempted to weigh Lamb against Hazlitt in the balance, and having praised Lamb for a column's length, let Lamb kick the beam. His admiration for Proust was something of a puzzle. Most assuredly he did not merely submit to fashion, and found something in that author's over-elaborate subtlety which was consonant with his temper. But, in spite of himself, it is as a dramatic critic that he

will live, and it is only with the best of his fellow-craftsmen that he will be compared. To think of him now is to recall also Lamb and Hazlitt. He was in no sense their equal. He lacked the fineness and humor of Lamb. He had not the force which enabled Hazlitt to interpret to the world that great man, Edmund Kean, or to find phrases adequate for Kean's many triumphs. But a critic is bounded by his opportunities, and it was not given to Walkley to confront such actors as Munden or Palmer or the great Kean. But he was the critic of our days—happily we can recall two ready and able to carry on his work—and when the stage history of the past twenty-five years comes to be written, the articles of Arthur Bingham Walkley will be the historians' best material.

Note.—Mr. Walkley's career was not wholly that of a dramatic critic for he had been a permanent official of the British General Post Office since 1877. He had one link with Canada in that he was Secretary of the Imperial Postal Conference of 1898, when on motion of Sir William Mulock, then Postmaster-General of Canada, Penny Postage was adopted throughout the Empire.

### Pomologic

By Geoffrey W. Cox

"COMFORT me with Apples," the psalmist sang of old. Fruit of the Hesperides, an apple of pure gold. Paris placed upon the board with an impish air. A golden pippen ticketed, "For the most fair." Everywhere in history apples will be found; But we leave our apples a-rotting on the ground.

Porthos, Athos, Aramis and gay D'Artagnan Were accustomed to foregather at the Pomme du Pin. Amorous adventures they were up to on the sly. Each had a fair lady was the apple of his eye.

Down through the ages apples do abound; But we leave our apples a-rotting on the ground.

Newton stopped an apple and discovered why it fell. An apple demonstrated the skill of William Tell. Diogenes when anxious to avoid a family quarrel Found both food and lodging in a spacious apple barrel.

Everywhere in history apples will be found; But we leave our apples a-rotting on the ground.

Father Adam ate one and we've had them ever since. What if he had tackled a pumpkin or a quince? What if with a melon he had chanced to grapple? And our throat held one of such in lieu of Adam's apple?

Down through the ages apples do abound; But we leave our apples a-rotting on the ground.

Comfort me with apples, bring a jug of cider, hard. To stay the inner workings of an agitated bard. Who's confounded with the problem, is completely at a loss. Why our chiefest use of apples is expressed in "apple sauce".

When every age has a use for apples found; Why do we leave apples a-rotting on the ground?

### The Lad With Wings

THE recent visit of Sir Alan Cobham to Toronto made many friends for the gallant young aviator, whose lectures on his trips to Capetown and Australia proved thrilling, indeed. Sir Alan is a fluent and pleasing speaker—and we have known explorers and adventurers who proved anything but interesting as narrators. In fact, an audience is always agreeably surprised when a man who has done things is able to talk of his exploits. Sir Alan is modest withal, in his description of his long journeys—and he knows just when to cease from speech and allow the pictures to tell the story. Never have we seen more eloquent pictures—from the solemnity of the Sphinx to the blue-and-silver glory of the Victoria Falls on the Zambesi. There were imperial touches throughout—in the leafy splendour of Kitchener's garden, where the "Sirdar" once took his ease, to the lonely rest of the Matoppo Hills where Cecil Rhodes sleeps. From Cairo to Capetown is a picturesque journey, and the beauty of the city overlooked by Table Mountain was flashed before us with startling vividness. Africa seemed no longer a Dark Continent, as we watched the foaming waters near the Assuan Dam or the diamonds which set Kimberley agleam. It was a memorable spectacle, revealing the wealth and variety of Africa, and the lecturer accomplished his avowed aim of making his audience realize the vast and practical possibilities of aviation. No wonder that England welcomed him home with enthusiasm—this knight who is as gallant an adventurer as Sir Francis Drake or Sir Walter Raleigh. The spirit of the Elizabethan heroes is not dead, nor are the exploits of a Cobham unworthy the race of a Grenville and a Nelson. Even in what we call a commercial age there are adventurers who still carry their lives "as lightly as a glove" and open the way to new worlds of endeavor and accomplishment. There is nothing commonplace in these cloudland journeys—and they also suggest what wonders may be worked in the realm of transportation when the ways of the air are more under control of scientific methods. As we listen to the radio and watch the flight of the aeroplane there seems no limit to the achievements of the next half century.



### Notice the Smooth White Hands of Your Surgeon

The hands of most of us are clean—those of the Surgeon are antiseptically clean.

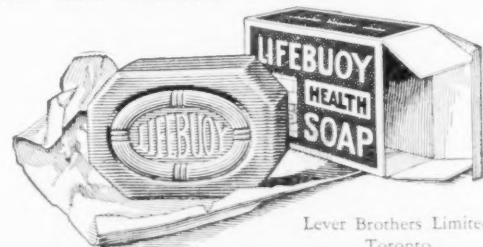
There's a startling difference.

The mild, creamy lather of Lifebuoy, the ultra-refined soap, antiseptically rids the skin of the germ-laden dirt and grime of daily life, opens and purifies the pores and keeps them breathing.

Keep your skin alive and without blemish as millions of others do—by the regular use of Lifebuoy, the world's most widely used soap.

**LIFEBUOY**  
HEALTH SOAP  
Purifies and Protects

The healthful odour quickly vanishes—the protection remains.



Lb-574

Lever Brothers Limited  
Toronto

"The Settlement on my National Life policy gave me great pleasure—it was rather more than I expected."

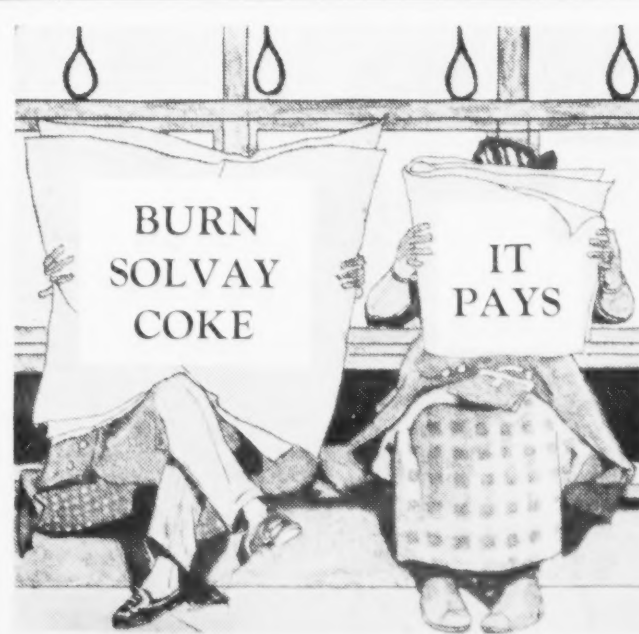
(A National Life Policyholder)



**The NATIONAL Life**  
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO ESTABLISHED 1899

His Honor Col. Henry Cockshutt,  
Chairman of the Board.  
C. H. Carpenter,  
General Manager

A. H. Beaton,  
President.  
F. Sparling,  
Asst. General Manager



**The STANDARD FUEL CO.**  
79 KING ST. E. TEL. M. 4103



**DACOSTA**  
Studios of  
**DANCING**  
COLUMBUS HALL RAN. 5650  
Specialists in Ballroom and Social Dancing  
Private or Class Instruction with  
MR. DA COSTA or MISS CHALMERS  
By Appointment  
Special Instructors Class Friday 4:30  
"Da Costa Simplified System"

**MISS STERNBERG**  
**DANCING**  
Classical—National—Interpretative—Ballroom  
Academy Studio: 12 Spadina Road.  
Trinity 4925.  
ALL CLASSES NOW OPEN.  
Teacher's Two Year Graduation Course

**Edwina Palmer, L.R.A.M.**  
**VIOLINIST**  
Academy Studio: Conservatory of Music,  
Spadina Road. Res. 9550W.

**NINA GALE**  
**SOPRANO**  
Studio for Lessons  
Toronto Conservatory of Music.

**MAESTRO CARBONI**  
**Master School of Singing**  
STUDIO 2 GROSVENOR STREET  
PHONE KINGSDALE 5415.

**WINIFRED HICKS-LYNE**  
Soprano  
Toronto Conservatory of Music  
Studio: 12 Spadina Road.  
Trinity 4925.

**BROADUS FARMER**  
**VIOLIN**  
NEW STUDIO—56 COLLEGE ST.  
ADEL. 5754

**PETER C. KENNEDY**  
**PIANO**  
Toronto Conservatory of Music.

**Frank S. Welsman**  
**PIANIST and CONDUCTOR**  
Toronto Conservatory of Music

**SINGING**  
**ETHEL PEAKE, Mezzo-Soprano**  
TORONTO CONSERVATORY  
Studio: 12 Spadina Road.  
Trinity 4925.

**ROYAL ALEXANDRA**  
ALL NEXT WEEK  
Mats. Wed. and Sat.  
"Autively your last chance to see  
The biggest musical hit ever produced  
in the world."  
ARTHUR HARRINGTON'S  
**"Rose-Marie"**  
Same cast as before of  
FRED LAURENCE, PAUL DONOH,  
GRACE WHITE, CHARLES MESSING, PEGGY  
PETER, FRANK HARRINGTON, KATHY KIM,  
JAMES MURPHY, HARRISON RICHARDS,  
TED MOORE.  
Company of 100  
Symphony  
Orchestra  
Boxing, nights, orchestra \$1.50 to \$1.75.  
Wed. Mat. \$1.00 to \$2.50. Xmas Day  
Mat. \$1.50 to \$2.50.

**Hurry!**  
SATURDAY  
is Last Day  
**SORROWS OF SATAN**  
ADOLPH MENIQU  
Regent  
THEATRE WILL CLOSE FROM  
MONDAY DEC. 20, TO DEC. 23  
(INCLUSIVE) TO MAKE READY  
Christmas Night at 8.30  
and Twice Daily Thereafter  
**SANTA CLAUS**  
is sending to meet you at the Regent  
Syd. Chaplin as "Old Bill"  
in  
**"The Better 'Ole"**  
TO MAKE US ALL MERRY  
All Seats Reserved  
GET YOURS NOW!

# MUSIC and DRAMA



GRACE WELLS  
Who appears as "Wanda" in "Rose-Marie" at the Royal Alexandra next week.

Katherine Cornell in "The Green Hat"

"What the grandeur of a woman's voice is, and how it can be used to great advantage in the theatre, is shown in the performance of Katherine Cornell in 'The Green Hat'." — *Musician*  
Katherine Cornell's performance in 'The Green Hat' is a masterpiece of vocal artistry. Her voice is clear, strong, and full of expression, and she uses it to great advantage in the play. Her performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and she uses it to great advantage in the play.

Michael Arlen in the 'Green Hat' is a masterpiece of vocal artistry. His voice is clear, strong, and full of expression, and he uses it to great advantage in the play. His performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and he uses it to great advantage in the play.

"I fancy that the production of 'The Green Hat' is one of the most successful of the season. It is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and the performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry." — *Musician*

In the production of 'The Green Hat' is one of the most successful of the season. It is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and the performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry.

"The House of Usher" is a masterpiece of vocal artistry. The performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and the performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry.

"The House of Usher" is a masterpiece of vocal artistry. The performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and the performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry.

My Maurice Harpenden is excellent in every sense, tall, vigorous and commanding. John Barker is very clever as a Whisp-brother of Iris (the dancing youth whose "Idiot" she wishes to preserve—perhaps the most absurd thing in an absurd play). Emma Remington is sweet and attractive as Victor Puley and shows an excellent understanding of dramatic roles by A. P. Kays, Gordon Ash and as Clair Bedford all of whom have general authority and a good command of diction.

Friedman Gets Better and Better

Whether it was that he was in an exceptionally fine mood, or whether his mastery of every technical device of the pianoforte has come to the point where he can include in the execution of general emotion without meaning any sacrifice of technique I cannot say, but John Friedman's performance in 'The House of Usher' was a masterpiece of vocal artistry. His voice is clear, strong, and full of expression, and he uses it to great advantage in the play. His performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and he uses it to great advantage in the play.

Friedman's performance in 'The House of Usher' is a masterpiece of vocal artistry. His voice is clear, strong, and full of expression, and he uses it to great advantage in the play. His performance is a masterpiece of vocal artistry, and he uses it to great advantage in the play.

In Friedman's final group he gave delightful interpretations of an Etude by Debussy and his own exquisite composition, "Music Box" much more delicate and complicated than the familiar work of the same name by Liszt. The climax of his programme came in his rendering of 'Lost Never' has one heard the Nocturne (Lose Song) rendered with such special at once in melody, tender and wild. It was like the pleading of a hungry heart. The exquisite graces of the Valse Impromptu were equally well expressed and the softening of the 'Lullaby' was a masterpiece of vocal artistry.

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto



PERCY HASWELL  
The popular actress in the role as heroine of "Young Miss," a new play by her gifted daughter, Margaret Fawcett.

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto  
Consens Wins Favor in Toronto

A Gift for those Musically Sensitive  
Those who consider the piano the greatest instrument of them all—who honor the interpretative quality of the good piano—its feeling and sympathy so easily expressed—will welcome a Heintzman & Co. for Christmas—will glory in the exquisite tone, the sensitive touch of this beautiful instrument.  
We urge you to examine the extensive array of Period Art Grands and Uprights on display in our Salons.  
**Ye Olde Firme**  
**Heintzman & Co.**  
HEINTZMAN HALL, 191-197 Yonge St., TORONTO

**The Toronto Conservatory of Music**  
COLONEL A. E. GOODERHAM, Chairman, Board of Governors  
ERNEST Mc-MILLAN, B.A., M.S. (M.C.), F.R.C.O., Principal  
BEALEY WILLAN, M.S. (M.C.), F.R.C.O., Vice-Principal  
A National Institution  
Christmas Vacation Recession—Wednesday, December 22nd, last classes resume Monday, January 1st.  
Your Book and Notebook sent to you at once on request. Public may refer at any time.  
Address: College St. & University Ave.

**PAUL WELLS**  
**PIANIST and TEACHER**  
Toronto Conservatory of Music  
From the "London Free Press" of October 5th.  
"played with skill and sympathy... recorded a splendid avocation..."  
**BLACHFORD**  
TORONTO CONSERVATORY, VIOLINIST  
HAMILTON CONSERVATORY, (Wednesdays)

**LUIGI Von KUNITZ**  
(Conductor New Symphony Orchestra)  
**VIOLIN VIRTUOSO AND TEACHER**  
TORONTO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC  
INTERVIEW BY APPOINTMENT, TRINITY 7780.

**GAYETY THEATRE**  
RICHMOND AT BAY. Ladies at all Mats.  
Twice Daily 2:15 & 8:15. 25c except Sat.  
World's Funniest Musical Comedy  
George McManus' Cartoon  
**BRINGING UP FATHER**  
IN FLORIDA.

Why Worry About Christmas Presents?  
A Pair of Tickets for the Most Beautiful of all Christmas  
**PANTOMIMES "CINDERELLA"**  
(Commencing Christmas Matinee)  
Makes a Christmas Gift that will be Appreciated by Young and Old.  
You can secure an order on an Attractive Christmas Card for any number of tickets and good for any performance, at the Box Office.  
**VAUGHAN GLASER'S VICTORIA**



highly effective and projects a distraught mental condition that wholly wins one's sympathy.

"The House of Usher" has been well-built, is full of characterization and some delightful epigrammes, but it is notwithstanding a play that also requires an excellent cast to give it its full effect, and the company that is presenting it at the Princess can be said to be entirely satisfactory in that regard. Besides Miss Mitchell, Mr. Clarence Derwent as the remote and seemingly cold-blooded financier gives an excellent portrayal, and Elfrida Cornell, as his sister Grace, capably indicates that individual's unending temperament. G. Bailey Hick, as the Hon. Roper Herringham, is boyish and light, and the remainder of the cast are adequate in their various parts, of whom, Will T. Chatterton, as Gregory the butler, deserves a line.

#### Hart House Strings in Beethoven

On Thursday evening of last week the Hart House String Quartette gave the third program of Beethoven in the series commemorating the centenary of that composer, and their performance was a continual revelation of delight. These players are now reaping the benefits of their constant association, exhibiting a unity of ensemble that is highly gratifying. It was a certain lack of such a unity that was a defect in the Eastman quartette heard in the previous concert, but it is one easily explained as that quartette was comparatively a new formation, and a string quartette, like wine, takes a long time to mature. The chief delight of such an organization, indeed, is its complete ensemble effect, and the more closely it approximates a single instrument the more ravishing it is to the ear. It may be said that the Hart House String Quartette is high on the road to such a happy goal, and it is pleasurable to think that they have arrived at such a stage that each

succeeding concert can only reveal new and greater charm.

The works presented in last Thursday's programme were the Quartets, Opus 18, No. 5, in A Major, Opus 59, No. 2, in E Minor, and Opus 127, in E Flat. All were played with skill and decision, and a splendid feeling for mood. The minuetto in the first Opus had particular attraction, the returning duet for the violins a delicious sensation; and the movements of variation in the Andante Cantabile novel in their unexpected and colorful effects. The Adagio of the second Opus, 59, revealed the full nobility of the Beethoven tone and was played with a high virtuosity; as for the Allegretto, it was ravishing in its rhythmic song, and the finale a stirring series of conclusions that brought spontaneous applause. The third Opus, 127, was full of emotional appeal, and despite a slight appearance of strain, was performed with an amazing display of musicianship. Too much cannot be said of the work of Mr. Boris Hambourg with the violinello, the rich, mellow tone he achieves and his power to shade making him one of the most satisfying components of a string organization one has heard in a long time. But that is not to disparage the work of Mr. Gera de Kresz and Mr. Harry Adaskin, the violins, nor Mr. Milton Blackstone, viola. All acquitted themselves amazingly well. On Thursday, January 6th, the London String Quartette will give the fourth and last program in the Beethoven series.

Hal Frank

ON SUNDAY evening, December 19th and December 26th, the Eaton Memorial Church choir will give a programme of Christmas carols in which they will be assisted by a children's choir and a string quartette from the Toronto Symphony orchestra. Besides the carols, among which is the traditional "Good King Wenceslas," the

programme will include three Christmas songs based on the ancient carol, "Joseph, dearest Joseph Mine."

(See Also Page 10)

**UPTOWN**  
STARTS MONDAY

The picture that opened the 17 million dollar Paramount Theatre in N.Y.

**GOD GAVE ME 20 CENTS**

with  
Lya de Putti  
Lois Moran  
Jack Mulhall  
Wm. Collier, Jr.

A ROMANCE of the sea and old New Orleans—the story of two women, one Good, the other Bad, who fought for the love of a man.

Buy **SCRIP BY V.M.** Convenient and Saves You Money  
10,000 for \$2 — 15,000 for \$4

## The GIFT PERPETUAL

For Christmas, New Years, All Year

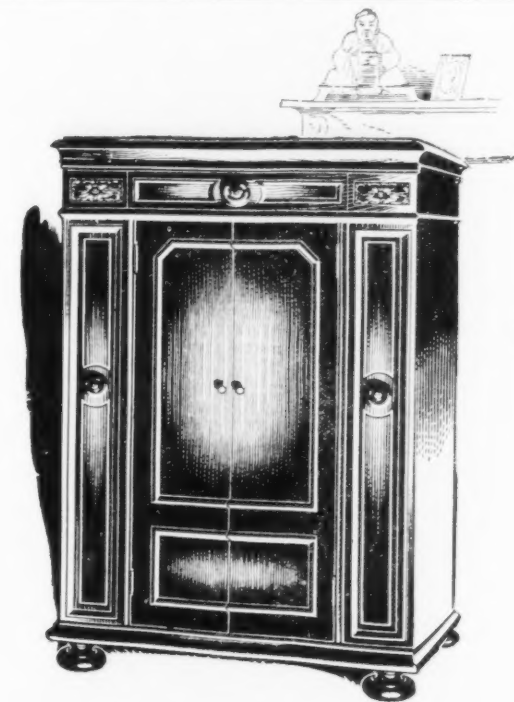
### "A RADIO"

from  
**Florence Radio Studio**  
70 Adelaide West (Northern Ontario Building - Cor. Bay)

VICTOR-NORTHERN ELECTRIC SUPER-HETERODYNE  
"CUTS 'EM OUT ON HALF A POINT"

STROMBERG-CARLSON NEUTRODYNE  
CRYSTAL SETS FOR THE KIDS

DEMONSTRATIONS FROM 10 A.M. TO 10 P.M.



Credenza  
\$385

# A Credenza

# for Christmas!

will bring all the most famous musicians and artists of the whole wide world to your own hearthstone

—where you can enjoy their unique talents really . . . wholly . . . fully. This isolated marvel among new musical instruments, . . . this prince even among Orthophonic Victrolas (made only by Victor, never forget) plays a delicate bird-note on the piping piccolo with the same true beauty as it booms forth the lowest growl of the bluff tuba. Every note from treble to bass is clearly distinguishable.

The full symphony ensemble startles you with its rich yet restrained depth.

"Bravo! Encore!" you cry. Certainly— all the encores you wish,—no number too many for the illustrious Stokowski when he conducts his Philadelphia Orchestra from the sound chamber of the Credenza.

And what a wonderful sound chamber! Nothing else like it. Years of development in it. The musical surprise of the age. Exclusive, patented, made only by Victor on the principle of matched impedance or "smooth flow of sound".

You may still obtain a Credenza before Christmas from "His Master's Voice" dealers, on convenient terms. Other models, \$115. to \$430, as you choose.

The new

## Orthophonic Victrola

"True in Sound" Trade Mark Reg'd



Victor Talking Machine Company

of Canada, Limited

Made only by Victor

Look for this trademark

**"I Have Found My Niche"**

"I have found my niche in life, and do congenial work at good pay. My income is limited only by the extent of my knowledge and efforts. In addition I enjoy the satisfaction that comes from preserving the family and business life of the community."

- "I help build businesses.
- "I stabilize credit.
- "I promote thrift.
- "I assist in creating and preserving estates.
- "I enable people to become independent and successful.
- "I safeguard homes and lives, protect widows and orphans.
- "In this I am honored and respected, and I work for a most successful Company which is established from coast to coast.
- "I am the representative of the

**London Life Insurance Company**

"Canada's Industrial-Ordinary Company"

HEAD OFFICES - LONDON, CANADA

Policies Good as Gold

The Incomparable

## STEINWAY

"The Instrument of the Immortals"

The name Steinway has, from the first, been unquestionably accepted everywhere as reflecting the best in music.

Five years and eleven months of preparation and construction are required to build a Steinway piano. Eighty years of experience is in every style and size. Yet Steinway prices are always as low as possible. The terms are remarkably convenient.

Any Steinway Piano may be purchased with a cash deposit and the balance will be extended over a reasonable period.

## NORDHEIMER

Piano & Music Co., Limited, Cor. Yonge and Albert Streets—Canada's Oldest Music House—Est'd 1840

Representatives for Steinway & Sons and American-made DUO-ART Reproducing Pianos.

Victrolas and Victor Records, Radios, Sheet Music



### IMPORTANT CANADIAN BOOKS

CANADIAN ART MOVEMENT  
By F. B. Housser \$2.00  
CANADIAN FOOTPRINTS  
By M. O. Hammond \$3.00  
CANADIAN HOUSES OF ROMANCE  
By Katherine Hale \$3.00  
EARLY DAYS IN UPPER CANADA  
Letters of John Langton edited  
by W. A. Langton \$4.50  
THE FINE ARTS IN CANADA  
By Newton MacFarlane \$7.50  
**TYRRELL'S BOOK SHOP,**  
742 Yonge St. Randolph  
Toronto. 5609.

### Book Nook

115  
Victoria  
St. South of  
Toronto  
THE LATEST FICTION  
THREE CENTS A DAY

### People of Mere Ordinary Intelligence

Are easily suited with mere ordinary books, but men and women of studious habit and keen intellect demand literature of a higher type. May we suggest.

On England and other Addresses \$3.50

By the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin

With Laurence in Arabia \$4.00

By Lowell Thomas

Fifty Years of British Parliament \$8.00

By the Earl of Athlone and

Oxford, E.G.

2 Volumes with illustrations in gravure

there are found such outstanding figures

as Disraeli, Gladstone, Chamberlain,

Lord Salisbury, and Lloyd George.

Vikings of the Ice \$2.50

By George Allan England.

An epic account of the Newfoundland

and Seal Hunt.

Out of the Wilderness \$2.00

By Wilson Macdonald.

Poems of a young Canadian, who

has been called "the main poet."

Three Novels of Outstanding Merit

The Dancing Floor by John Buchan

\$2.00

Plain Folks by Frank Whitehouse

\$1.50

Half a Sovereign by Ian Hay

\$2.00

Christmas Cards and Calendars, book

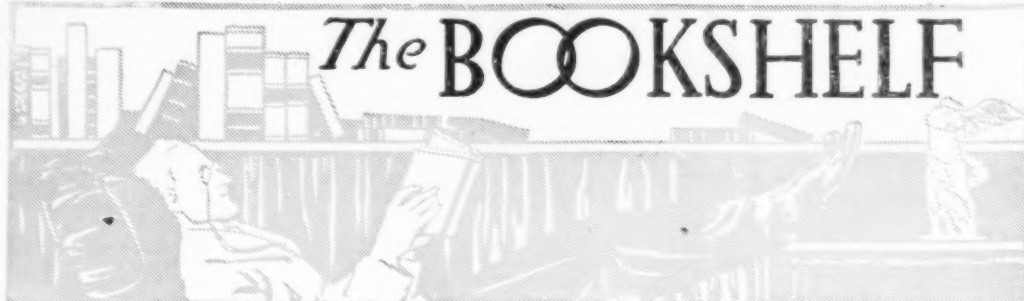
price and sets.

POB SAT. 17

The Upper Canada Tract Society

JAMES M. ROBERTSON, Manager,

810 Richmond St. E., Toronto 2.



### A LIFE WORTH LIVING

"The Days of My Life" by Sir Rider Haggard, Longmans, Green, Toronto; 2 volumes, 580 pages; illustrated with photographs; \$7.50.

LIVES of celebrities, written by themselves, may be boring to some, through the authors taking themselves more seriously than others do; or they may be built on conventional lines, telling what other great men have told about themselves; or they may be too anecdotal, fitful strings of incidents about notorious characters met with; or they may just be inept: even good authors often leave out all the really interesting things about themselves, or they may be mere scandal-mongering memoirs. Sir Rider Haggard's "Life," written in 1912, but not published till after his death in 1925, is the reverse of all obnoxious sorts of autobiography. It is not too long. It is consistently interesting because, with sure judgment, he told why his career has been different from other men's. It is charming and decent. The man, as is quite evident from his book, was not only a gentleman, but a delightful fellow. There springs from this book that precious feeling of personal affection for the author, who is modest, but not so consciously modest that he suppresses the facts one wishes to know about him.

His father was a barrister who did not practice much, as he had private means. Of him the author says in this story:

He was prosecuting a man for stealing twelve hogs, and in addressing the jury did his best to bring home to them the enormity of the defendant's crime. "Gentlemen of the Jury," he said, "think what this man has done. He stole not one hog but twelve hogs, and not only twelve hogs but twelve fat hogs, exactly the same number. Gentlemen of the Jury, as I see in the box before me."

The defendant was acquitted! At the age of 19 he had went to South Africa with a military expedition, and remained with the forces until the annexation of Natal in 1857, two years later. Then, at the age of 21, he was given an important post in the British Administration, which he held for 6 years, after which he returned to England. He was therefore always associated with men older than himself, and Mr. Langton says he was universally beloved, which any reader can understand easily.

He commenced authorship with the intention of becoming an authority on agriculture, and published "Remarks on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal and Transvaal" at his own expense and loss. His first attempt at fiction was a failure also and came about through accident. He and his wife, seeing a pretty, unknown girl in church, decided to compete with each other in framing a novel about her. Mrs. Haggard gave up her husband finishing his first story, "Dawn," which sold readily enough after "She," "Alan Quartermain" and "Montezuma's Daughter" had made him famous.

The book is full of intimate literary gossip, of course. Chief among these items are records of his friendships with Andrew Lang and Robert Louis Stevenson, and a letter, unpublished, given by the latter. But the captivating thing about the narrative is that Haggard was so much more than a novelist. The chapters on South Africa, for example, are informative and never dull, a phase of South African history about which I, for one, knew next to nothing. Nor were his agricultural interests dropped. He lived in the country, believed in country life, and labored to make his garden and grounds beautiful. He also studied agricultural conditions, and worked quietly and wisely to prevent the migration of the rural population to the towns. During the war he was actively engaged in work that utilized his knowledge of farming, waiting this continent to obtain further information.

It may astonish many of the readers of "King Solomon's Mines" to learn that its author was a firm supporter of the Salvation Army and closely associated with the work of General Bramwell and William Booth in the emigration of farm laborers to this continent. He corresponded with Col. Roosevelt, and was active in the Society for Psychological Research.

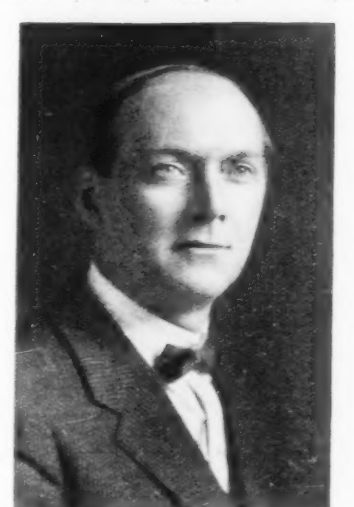
Therein, the charm of the book. He did more than write stories, hunt publishers' offices and hounds with brother authors. His life was one of broad vision and kindly activity in many practical directions. It was one also of serious purpose and deep seriousness. The final chapter, "A Note on Religion," is significant. Here the author criticizes and commends frankly and impartially the Church of Rome and the Church of England and the Salvation Army, with all of which

he has faults to find, and for each of them respect to acknowledge. He expresses a belief in reincarnation. He believes in the Brotherhood of Man, and a pure spiritual impulse at the heart of life. It is the statement of a man who admits himself no theologian, but thinks clearly, is conscious that he is a soul, and has endeavored always to make of earth a place slightly nearer his conception of paradise.

### PITY THE MILLIONAIRE!

"Lord Rainsong" by Arnold Bennett, Cassell, Toronto; 410 pages; \$1.75.

THE amazing thing is not that Arnold Bennett has published 72 books, but that he could write, with a clear eye to gain, thrillers like "The Grand Babylon Hotel," and have them first rate in their class too, and then turn to the production of literary masterpieces like "The Old Wives' Tale," "Clayhanger," and the dozen or so volumes of his that will stand up in any company — though



E. J. PRATT  
Assistant Professor of English at Victoria College, Toronto; author of "Newfoundland Verse" (1923), "The Witches' Brew" (1925) and "Titans," reviewed today.

—Photo by Leithoridin.

when he got to "Anna of the Five Towns" it was plain he had, for once, followed a vein till it pinched out. And now here is another of the great books—"Lord Rainsong," the tale of a man who had everything except something to live for. It is extremely sad; but it is masterly.

When one expressed surprise to me that Bennett should write a war story at this time, it seemed to me that the action was natural enough. The epoch of the great war is surely the setting for a story of great emotional strain; what background could be more impressive?

Sam Rainsong had been a poor boy; he had acquired riches; he did not understand his son, who was in a German prison camp, and had little in common with his wife; but he had a sweetheart, whom he maintained in a modest London flat; and for her he lived. When the story opens, he is being given a purpose in life: his old friend Andy (Clyde), the silver-tongued Scottish War prime minister, offers him the Ministry of Records—really propaganda, because he covets power, he makes his weak heart an excuse for making Clyde confer a prestige on him, so that he need not undergo the strain of contesting a seat in the Commons. Power, riches, position and love are his—or apparently so.

The functioning of the war cabinet, the jealousies between ministers and



When a new book comes out I read an old one.

123. BARCHESTER TOWERS by Anthony Trollope. The reviving interest in Trollope, that indefatigable Victorian genius who wrote 5000 words in three hours every morning, and then called it a day, never changing anything afterwards, following this routine even when an shipboard in mid-Atlantic, naturally makes me believe that his "Barchester Towers" (1857) will soon again enjoy its former and deserved popularity. It is a novel based on the Church of England. He gives us a pleasant love story evolved from an environment of clerical squabbles, schemes of preferment, and heart-burnings over church government and forms of service. The notable characters are Bishop Proudie, his arrogant and sharp-tongued wife, and Eleanor Bold, a typical, spirited, loving English girl. Trollope excels in showing the actuating motives, good or bad, of ordinary men and women. In a book as thoroughly "English as roast beef," he tells a story of everyday life, and gives us the interest of intimate acquaintance with every character. A capital sense of the "Establishment" pervades the book like an atmosphere. It comes in many editions; and I think the most satisfactory of them is that in leather, in a book as thick as a brick, 8 1/2 inches, printed on thin paper so that the book is only 1 1/2 inch thick, though there are 963 pages in it. This comes in cloth at \$1.50, in leather at \$2, and in Morocco at \$2.50. I think the best value is found in the \$2 book, though the Morocco is richer in appearance.

departments, the political chicanery necessary to keep the public fooled, opens his eyes to the meanness of politics; his associates in the government and in the peerage show him the emptiness of place. His wife causes him a final inconvenience by dying just as he concludes his first and only with the King, and has formally become a baron. His sweetheart causes him pangs of jealousy, largely unwarranted, because she goes out to dinner with a young officer, and he fears she will tire of his fat, middle-aged self.

Muddling on slowly, making his way, doing his public work as well as the nation and his assistants will let him, he reaches the height of fame, charms the Lords, delights the press, is loved of the people, and a power in the government. But as he reaches his apotheosis, Delphine disappears, and he is stricken with pneumonia—wherein recovery depends on a good heart and strong will. And because he has nothing to live for, he dies—willfully.

Here is a perfect base of patios from a master story teller. I did not hesitate to outline the plot because it is the telling that counts. The sincerity and genuine real-ness of this poor rich man's plight is a great test of authorship. It is all utterly simple, absolutely convincing. For the last quarter of the book Lord Rainsong, the all powerful, is in bed dying, worn out and disappointed, the helpless "case" of a couple of doctors, surrounded by strangers, lonely. He had sought the prizes of the world, and won them all; but he only wanted them as a means to obtain fitting companionship, and that he could not find, or, having found, retain.

I think Lord Rainsong will awake universal love, because he so yearned for love, and found it not; and because there is no more living character in fiction. His so-called character is the inevitable outcome of his conditions, and they are attractive in that they are simple and manly. Bennett has succeeded where so many novelists have failed in making a hero out of a common man. I think the reader who lays down this novel without the consciousness that Sam Rainsong is an actual person, and without feeling with and for Sam in all his problems, and principally in his loneliness, has not learned from life to have any great sympathy with men.

### WELCOME! LATE-COMER!

"Titans" by E. J. Pratt: Macmillan & Co., London, England; 68 pages; \$1.

PRATT'S imagination, sweeping gently along through his intense, lusty, humorous and dramatic narratives of the sea and its denizens, is his especial contribution to Canadian poetry; and it would have been a pity not to be able to include "Titans," his latest volume, in the distinguished number of the books of Canadian poetry appearing in 1926. Fortunately a consignment has reached Canada from the London publishers in time for those who were delighted with "The Witches' Brew" to obtain copies for gift purposes. Unique in subject matter, and cleverly executed, this well-made little book is attractive at the price of \$1.

Novelty is the first quality of Pratt's narrative poems to catch the eye; humor and whimsicality play with and through the technical vocabulary of the sea, and of biology, is not the stuff many poets have chosen, and we are piqued and amused to note the skill of the rhyming and the development of the stories. They are highly entertaining, and occasionally impressive; always clever and sometimes witty. It would be unjust to call them "stunt" poems, though they share something of that character; facetiousness like this poet's is not intended to masquerade as the sublime. Their virility and merits of verbiage are worthy more serious use; that these have been put to this comparatively light use is what makes the novelty. It is impossible now to say how well the poems will wear, but they are unquestionably entertaining and pleasing, and filled with an exuberance that is welcome as at least a temporary change from the melancholy of most poets.

All through, it is this very union of unlikely things that produces the effect. For example, these are professional poems, full of long, unusual jaw-breaking words of many syllables—words known only to the educated, and the pretty well educated at that—and yet the material is anything but academic—a whaling cruise, a fantasy about a fight between the fish and the animals. I do not wonder that some Oxford professors were thrilled;

### LAST MINUTE SUGGESTIONS

EVERY BOOK ON THIS LIST IS SPECIALLY CHOSEN BECAUSE OF ITS SUITABILITY FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

<i>Canadian Footprints,</i> With illustrations from his photographs	By M. O. Hammond	\$3.00
<i>Canadian Houses of Romance</i> With drawings by Dorothy Stevens	By Katherine Hale	\$3.00
<i>Appraisals of Canadian Literature</i>	By Lionel Stevenson	\$2.00
<i>A Canadian Art Movement,</i>	By F. B. Housser	\$2.00
<i>Eyes of a Gypsy, Delight,</i>	By John Murray Gibbon	\$2.00
<i>Titans: Two Poems,</i>	By E. J. Pratt	\$1.00
<i>Henry James—Man and Author</i>	By Pelham Edgar	\$3.00
<i>Early Days in Upper Canada</i>		
<i>The Letters of John Langton</i>	Edited by W. A. Langton	\$4.50
<i>Canadian Plays from Hart House Theatre, Vol 1</i>		
<i>Aesop in Verse,</i> With illustrations by E. L. Thomson	Edited by Vincent Massey	\$2.50
<i>A Canadian Manor and its Seigneurs,</i>	By George M. Wrong	\$7.50
<i>The Dictionary of Canadian Biography,</i>	Compiled by W. S. Wallace	\$12.50
<i>Far End</i>	By May Sinclair	\$2.00
<i>With Eastern Eyes,</i>	By Ernest Poole	\$2.00
<i>My Mortal Enemy,</i>	By Willa Cather	\$2.50
<i>Good-Bye Stranger,</i>	By Stella Benson	\$2.00
<i>You Can't Win,</i>	By Jack Black	\$2.00
<i>Leaves from a Viceroy's Note Book</i> With 32 Illustrations	By the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston	\$7.50
<i>This Believing World,</i>	By Lewis Browne	\$3.50
<i>Sappho and Phaon</i>	By Marian Osborne	\$1.75
<i>Unknown Fairies of Canada</i>	By "Maxine"	\$2.00

THE LOGICAL PLACE TO BUY YOUR BOOKS IS FROM YOUR BOOKSTORE.

### THE MACMILLANS IN CANADA

TORONTO

### EATON'S

carries a complete stock of the above publications

Ask for them in

The Book Department, Main Floor, James St.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED

### THE SILENT ZONE

By Annie Charlotte Dalton

Some of Mrs. Dalton's best poetry is in this volume, which is a lyrical

Interpretation of the tragedy of Deafness

Edition limited to 200 numbered and autographed copies.

Appropriately bound for Christmas giving. Price \$1.75.

Order from the Author, 5012 South Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.



### to FLORIDA and the GULF COAST

Enjoy a wonderful winter holiday in Florida and along the palm-shaded Gulf Coast. The orange groves are now at their best. There are land and water sports of every description. Splendid fishing and shooting; glorious motoring; famous Southern cuisine and comfortable accommodation at hundreds of resort hotels.

For detailed information and illustrated folders write

CITY TICKET OFFICE

Corner King and Toronto Streets

Phone MAin 4207

ADel. 5179 or ADel. 6001



### BOOK SERVICE

Readers wishing to purchase books reviewed in these columns and unable to procure them from their local dealers, may do so by sending the price by postal or express order to THE BOOKSHELF, SATURDAY NIGHT, Toronto.

BOOKS CANNOT BE SENT ON APPROVAL

Guaranteed to stay clean  
**PIPES**  
Pipe dreams  
come true!

No—it's not just another good pipe. It's something entirely new. The principle is different—the result is amazing. The day of the dirty pipe is done. Hesson is here!

PRICE \$3.50 EACH  
Super Quality Own Make \$6.00 each  
**BBB COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED**  
33 Victoria Square - Montreal, P.Q.

BBB Quality plus the Hesson Patent



### Little Anne's Handicaps

It is quite a fashionable thing now-a-days for one to be born in a Hospital, so Little Anne started off right. Only there was just this difference that her mother was a Consumptive at the time, and there was no beaming father to make her welcome for he had gone away—to be frank, he had deserted Anne's mother—and she couldn't expect much of a family welcome from her brothers or sisters either for they were all four of them in an Orphanage in another city. So Anne was kept under observation and when they found that she too was consumptively inclined they put her into the Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children. This was over three years ago and Anne has long since become a bonny wee lass and when her mother is out of HER hospital which will be soon, Anne will go away with her to start a home somewhere, somehow. The Hospital needs your aid, please send what you can.



### "Dad certainly was pleased!"

"As soon as Dad read my last letter, with the news of my appointment in it, he jumped for the telephone."

"I felt like a million dollars when I heard his voice, and if I can live up to the things he said to me, I'll go a long way."

There are many inspiring moments when Long Distance is the only adequate vehicle for our emotions. As in the case above, the proper word at the right moment has a great appeal. Let Long Distance speed your message of inspiration when it will be most appreciated.



so am I (though I do not profess to understand the meaning of every word as they would) but is that poor be-draggled creature, the "average reader", going to get the same joyful consciousness of glorious pedantic fooling? Dr. Pratt told me, or I never should have known it, that "The Great Feud", while apparently sheer extravaganza, is an allegory. Probably the professional readers, being intellectual giants, will appreciate that aspect of the poem fully; but I doubt whether common folk will be conscious at all that these words are meant to bear two interpretations.

Let me repeat that I get great enjoyment from these poems; and know that the highly educated and intellectually sophisticated will relish them; but frankly I fear to press them too strenuously upon that ignorant lout, the "average reader", lest he write me a letter complaining that too many of the subtleties passed over his head; and what is it all about; and what did I recommend it for? Personally, I welcome the poems' originality, love their vigor, enter with zest into the fun in so far as I am mentally able to grasp the jokes, which must make the book a feast to a professor of English; and I consider Pratt one of the younger men, whose talents are making the Canadian authorship of



ARNOLD BENNETT

this decade interesting. But I am entirely open-minded on the question of the permanent value of "Titans"; and would prefer to call the poems challenging rather than great. Perhaps my peculiar hesitancy to endorse fully is due to my ambitions for Pratt exceeding anything that he has so far done.

The first poem is a bully tale of a mammoth whale, who killed all foes and swam monarch of the ocean until in his prime he had a battle with a whaler that resulted in the sinking of the vessel and the death of the bull. The graphic description of a mortal

combat with a monster devil-fish is as sanguinary as anything in literature. The conclusion is almost a metrical equivalent of the end of Melville's "Moby Dick". The description of the adult whale is typical:

A hundred feet or thereabout  
He measured from the tail to snout.  
And every foot of that would run  
From fifteen hundred to a ton.  
But huge as was his tail or fin,  
His bulk of forehead, or his hoists  
And slow subsidence of jaw,  
He was more wonderful within.  
His iron ribs and spinal joints  
Enclosed the sepulchre of a maw.  
The bellows of his lungs might sail  
A herring skiff—such was the gale  
Along the wind-pipe; and so large  
The lymph-flow of his active liver,  
One might believe a fair-sized barge  
Could navigate along the river;  
And the islands of his pancreas  
Were so tremendous that between 'em  
A punt would sink; while a cart might  
pass

His bile-duct to the duodenum  
Without a peristaltic quiver.  
And catarracts of red blood stormed  
His heart, while lower down was formed  
That fearful labyrinthine coil  
Filled with the muck of ambergris;  
And there were reservoirs of oil  
And spermaceti; and renal juices  
That poured in torrents without cease  
Throughout his grand canals and  
sluices.

If that is far from Keats, so indubitably is Chaucer's "Prologue", which must also be classed as poetry. The life here comes from the grip of physical actualities.

"The Great Feud", the other poem, is a long story about a gigantic battle between the land and sea creatures in the Pleiocene age. An anachronistic dinosaur (neatly explained) is the clown of the piece as the sea-cat was of "The Witches' Brew". Its dramatic episodes are vivid, positively kinetic; but I have a peculiar fondness for the description of the shore where the battle was fought, because it is an example of Pratt's vigor and metrical cunning, detached for once from swift action. I think it a hopeful sign for what he might do if he expanded his field by varying his subject matter more:

Like a quarter moon the shoreline  
curled  
Upon the neck of the ancient world,  
Where, as the modern Magians say,  
In one cool morning of the Earth,  
Australasia had its birth.  
And ventriloqued with Malay,  
Monsoons from Arafura Seas  
Had played their native energies  
Full upon the western tip.  
Until the vast recession  
Of scouring wash and tidal rip  
Had made a stubborn littoral  
Take on a deep indented shape—  
A hundred leagues, to the eastern Cape  
Of broken bays with narrow reaches,  
Deltas and gulfs bulwarked by steep  
Eroded headlands, with a sweep  
Of fifty miles of central beaches,  
And rich alluvial flats where luscious  
Grasses, ferns and milk bulrushes  
Made up the original nursery  
For fauna of the land and sea.  
Stretching from the water line  
By gentle slope and sharp incline,  
Past many an undulating plain,  
The land ran southward to a chain  
Of heavy-wooded hills and rose  
Beyond them to the black Sierras,  
Soaring aloft to where the snows  
That capped the ranging Guadalupe  
Were blackened by the brooding dread  
Outline of a volcano's head—  
Jorana, with her crater jaw.  
Her slanting forehead ancient-scarred,  
And breathing through her smoky maw,  
Lay like a dragon left to guard  
The Isthmian Scarp against the glint  
Of life that left the ocean slime.  
In far adventurous design,  
On foothills past the timber line,  
In such a place at such a time,  
Long before the birth of man,  
This great Tellurian feud began.

William Arthur Dixon

#### COMEDY AND TISH

"Tish Plays the Game" by Mary Roberts Rinehart (Doran, Toronto; 284 pages; \$2. Reviewed by R. M. Fairbairn.

THESE "Tish" stories can be recommended as effective antidotes for any attack of melancholy. Mrs. Rinehart has an established reputation as a writer of diversified ability, but she is probably most successful in her humorous characterizations. It is some years now since the appearance of "Bab a Sui-Deh," but the memory of the sheer joy that innocuous youngster caused still vividly lingers.

The Tish stories are equally diverting. They make one think of W. W. Jacobs, Wodehouse and Jerome K. Jerome at their best. Of course, if one stops to analyze the various contrivances into which Tish is plunged one has to admit the absurdity of a good part of the narrative, but those whose minds are so sensitive that they cannot even pass over the incident of the air-ship carrying an unwilling elephant out over a sleeping city and depositing it on the roof of a respectable bank without registering disapproval, had better leave the book alone.

"Tish Plays the Game" is the third of the Tish stories and contains five episodes. The one describing Aunt Tish's carefully worked out plans for capturing the schooner of a cunning crew of rum runners near the Canadian border should arouse the enthusiasm of any member of the W. C. T. U. Then there is the novel scheme for securing funds to purchase a "Radio" for the prisoners in the State Penitentiary, and its startling consequences.

Enough has been told, if, therefore, you are so wary of literature that you

## MR. CHARLES KING OF ENGLAND

by John Drinkwater

Author of "The Pilgrim of Eternity," "Abraham Lincoln," etc.

THE absurdities, vices and beauties of a fascinating and dissolute period form the background for an unusual study of England's Merry Monarch.

The notorious and beautiful Nell Gwyn flourished along with such literary favorites as Samuel Pepys and William Congreve. It was the least conventional court in English history, yet it had its racy charm. Mr. Drinkwater has written an arresting biography. He has woven a piquant and scintillant tapestry of the times. Illustrated, Octavo. \$5.00

DORAN BOOKS

### Mr. Charles, King of England

BY JOHN DRINKWATER  
PRICED PER VOLUME \$5.00. IN A CHRISTMAS GIFT BOX. ORDER BY PHONING AD. 5001  
THE BOOK DEPARTMENT, MAIN FLOOR, JAMES ST.  
T. EATON CO. LTD.



## Here's the Gift you're seeking

"The Treasure Chest of Today"

Mottled, Black, Cardinal or  
Ripple-Rubber Combination  
\$4.50, \$5.50  
\$6.50, \$7.00  
and Up  
including Treasure Chest.

For friend or relative—man, woman or child—the most treasured of gifts. Useful and lasting. Styles, colours and prices to suit everybody.



At 5500  
Canadian Merchants

## Waterman's

The Best Set Can Be Improved with Genuine  
**RADIOTRONS**

Made by

**Westinghouse**

They are the best  
Ask for them by name

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED  
HAMILTON ONTARIO  
Sales offices in principal Cities

novels are, as a whole, regarded as author for convalescence or for the  
the clearest mirror of the mid-Victorian days during a holiday.  
period. Trollope is perhaps the best (See also page 15)

## Florida

RENOWNED for its orange and citrus plantations—its miles of beautiful beaches bathed in glorious sunshine—its opportunities for outdoor sport of every description—marvellous golf links and motor roads—its splendid fishing and hunting. Florida is an ideal district in which to fully enjoy your winter vacation. There are numerous tourist resorts—hundreds of excellent hotels famous for their appointments, Southern hospitality and cuisine.

Convenient connections via Canadian Pacific with through trains for principal Florida resorts.

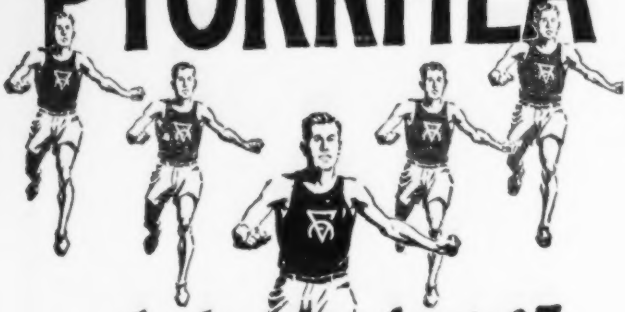
Full information from CITY TICKET OFFICE, King and Yonge Sts., Toronto. Telephone: ELgun 1261.

Canadian Pacific Express Cheques good the world over.

Travel  
**CANADIAN PACIFIC**



# PYORRHEA



checks 4 out of 5

WHY take chances with dread pyorrhea? Through carelessness, four out of five suffer with it after the age of forty, and many younger. These are your dentist's statistics.

Tender bleeding gums are the danger signal. If unchecked, the teeth loosen in their sockets and the poison seeps throughout the system, frequently producing rheumatism, neuritis and other serious troubles.

If Pyorrhea has set in go to your dentist immediately for treatment. He can help you. To prevent pyorrhea consult him at least twice a year, and brush your teeth night and morning with Forhan's for the Gums.

This pleasant dentifrice contains Forhan's Pyorrhea Liquid which has been used by dentists for the last 12 years in the treatment of pyorrhea. If used regularly and in time it checks or prevents the ravages of this mouth scourge. Start brushing your teeth with Forhan's today. It not only gives your teeth a perfect cleansing, but keeps you safe from dread pyorrhea's tolls. All druggists, 35c and 60c in tubes.

Formula of R. J. Forhan, D. D. S.  
Forhan's, Ltd., Montreal

## Forhan's

FOR THE GUMS  
More than a tooth paste—it checks Pyorrhea



How Long Since You Saw Your Dentist?

Don't wait until your dentist has to treat an aching tooth. Visit him regularly at least twice a year for a thorough teeth and gum inspection. He will keep your teeth and gums healthy, prevent decay and forestall serious illness that often has its beginnings in a diseased mouth.



FRED EMNEY

The English humorist, who will be one of the many comedians in "Sinbad the Sailor," the Christmas pantomime to be presented by Jack Arthur at the Uptown, commencing Christmas Day.

## MUSIC & DRAMA

IN THE program which she gave recently in the Toronto Conservatory of Music Hall, Miss Leila Preston, a pupil of Mr. W. O. Forsyth, revealed a style that has grown in finish and maturity. Miss Preston has always had a delightful tone, and with the development of her technique and her powers of interpretation has become an exceptionally brilliant pianist. The program she presented in her recent concert was an exciting one, but she acquitted herself in a splendid fashion, opening with the massive Glazounow Sonata, in E Minor, which she interpreted with authority. Her Chopin was a revelation of delightful rhythm and shade and phrasing, and in the various numbers by Schubert, Beethoven, Rachmaninoff, Liszt, which she presented, her balance, quality of tone and dexterity were of a high order.

AN ATTRACTIVE recital given by Mr. Earle Spicer, baritone, in Ottawa recently, when he had associated with him Prince Chavchavadze, an accomplished pianist, revealed the interesting fact that our Governor-General, Lord Willingdon, in addition to his other gifts, is a composer of music, for included in the program presented was a group of songs under the name of E. Freeman-Thomas, which is known to be the pseudonym he uses. Of these songs, Mr. Herbert Sanders, Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O., writes: "Without in the very least degree deviating from an impartial estimate of the intrinsic value of these songs because they happen to be the creations of our own Governor-General, it can be said with critical exactitude that they at once demonstrate the fact that their composer in addition to being a man of generous diplomatic gifts and of persuasive eloquence, is also a man of that wider versatility which is only salient in men of the most ranging personality. The four numbers of the suite are well contrasted in mood, are melodious without being obvious, are modern in style and conception without the usual modernist's affectations, are entirely effective and striking and yet without unnecessary executive difficulties. They are moreover quite unified and instinct with poetic beauty."

A BRIEF but informative sketch of the development of Russian music was given by Mr. Alfred J. Swan at the Toronto Conservatory of Music last Thursday afternoon under the auspices of the Women's Musical Club of Toronto. Mr. Swan indicated in a decidedly interesting fashion how Russian music originally under the complete domination of Italians, began to absorb the melodies of the Russian folk-song, keeping at first the Italian forms, but finally discarding them, until the modern day of Medtner saw a swinging back of the pendulum, with his embracing the modern universal form rather than the purely Russian nationalistic. Songs from the compositions of Glinka, Dargomizsky, Rimsky-Korsakoff and Moussorgsky, as well as Borodin, Lisloff, Tchaikowsky, Rachmaninoff and Medtner, were sung in illustration by Mme. Isolda Bernhard, who has a soprano of lovely purity and an ability to reveal the varying shades of feeling. Mr. Swan also played in delightful style some of the works of the composers.

MRS. CARL AIRENS, of Galt, Ont., formerly one of the best of Toronto contraltos, has again taken up concert work after a few years retirement. Her voice is of rich and appealing quality and very well trained, her teachers having been Sir. Barill (half-brother of Patti) Madame Haile of New York, and Miss Ethel Shepherd of Toronto.

"ROSE-MARIE" that continues to be the sensation in musical comedy returns to the Alexandra Theatre Monday evening, December 20th, for an engagement of one week only, with matinees Wednesday and Saturday.



ADOLPH MENJOU  
Who appears in the "Sorrows of Satan" at the Regent next week.

"Rose-Marie" is unquestionably, if we are to believe critics and the millions of enthusiastic theatre patrons who have seen the play, both in this and foreign countries, one of the greatest musical comedies ever produced. The superb and melodic score by Rudolf Friml and Herbert Stothart is a rare musical treat and a stimulant to the musical student. The glorious voices of the principals have always been noteworthy in this Hammerstein production.

Westinghouse  
Demonstrations in the Home  
J. D. Ford Radio Equipment Co.  
974 Bloor West. Lombard 2416.  
Branch 2563 Yonge St. Hudson 8048.

WESTINGHOUSE  
RADIO  
Nothing Better  
For Home Demonstration see  
PARKDALE RADIO  
1431 Queen St. West. La. 6104.

Step off  
the train — step  
aboard the ship!

Sail to Europe on one of the Canadian Pacific liners from St. John, N.B. Relax yourself amongst luxurious appointments and enjoy carefree days on the Atlantic. Through sleepers take you direct to the ship's side. Further information from local agent or

J. E. Parker  
General Agent  
Ocean Traffic  
C.P.R. Bldg.  
Toronto



CANADIAN PACIFIC

See Westinghouse Radiolas  
AT  
**HYSLOP BROTHERS**  
LIMITED  
10 SHUTTER STREET  
Terms Arranged Open Evenings

This Season's  
Greatest Triumph  
In Radio

The Westinghouse Batteryless Set

THE Westinghouse Batteryless Set represents the greatest achievement of this season in Radio. Since the inception of radio there has been nothing that at all compares with the clarity and sweetness of its tone. It faithfully reproduces the voice or music broadcast, free from all distortion. There are no batteries to run down, no recharging—just plug in and listen.

Unlimited resources and permanent leadership in the radio industry make the name Westinghouse a lasting guarantee of entire satisfaction. Westinghouse alone can supply a radio set for every home at a price for very income.

Any Westinghouse Set is a Christmas Gift that will bring joy and happiness to the entire family for years to come



Westinghouse  
No. 56  
Batteryless Set  
"Just Plug in  
and Listen"

No. 55 Dry Battery Set  
No. 55A Wet Battery Set  
No. 56 Batteryless Set  
Cone Speaker and Brandes Line  
8-tube Superheterodyne Wet Battery Set

Ask the Westinghouse Dealer to demonstrate

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY, Limited  
HAMILTON ONTARIO

SALES OFFICES  
IN THE PRINCIPAL CANADIAN CITIES

# Westinghouse



Gifts  
for  
Everybody

The easiest way to solve your gift problem is to give something musical. There is no one among your many friends or relatives who does not like music and who would not appreciate a gift of music or a musical instrument.

## Inexpensive Presents

Auto Harp.....	\$5.95	GIFTS FOR CHILDREN	
Accordeons.....	3.75 up	Toy Bagpipes.....	\$ .50
Mandolins.....	6.50 up	Toy Saxophones....	1.00
Musical Saws.....	7.50	Toy Drums.....	.60
Metronomes.....	4.50	Toy Violins.....	.60
Music Cases.....	1.20	Toy Cornets.....	.50
Music Stands.....	1.25	Song Whistles.....	.45
Portable Phonograph.....	30.00	Mouth Organs.....	.35 up
Violin Cases.....	2.25 up		
Violin Outfits.....	5.95 up		
Triples.....	26.25		
Guitars.....	6.95 up	MUSIC FOLIOS	
Bugles.....	4.00 up	Empire Song Folio... \$1.00	
Tenor Horns.....	14.00 up	Mammoth Folio..... .00	
Drum Outfits.....	11.00 up	120 Scotch Songs... .75	
		Church and Home.... .75	

Saxophones  
\$117

"Busch" or "King" two famous makes of guaranteed Saxophones may be purchased on our Easy Payment Plan. Pay one-quarter cash and balance in eight months. Choose your Saxophone now for Christmas delivery.



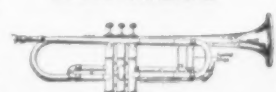
UKULELES  
Special Value  
\$2.75

Complete with Instruction Book and Pick; neatly packed in Christmas box.

This Ukulele is fitted with genuine patent

Non-Slip Pegs

Cornets



\$18.00

Built in high and low pitch quick change to "A" easy blowing, and handsets finished.

Piano Accordeons  
\$41.25

Steel reeds, piano keyboard

SYMPHONIC  
PHONOGRAPH  
REPRODUCERS \$10

Gives tone of new type phonograph to your old machine.

Violins \$2.75

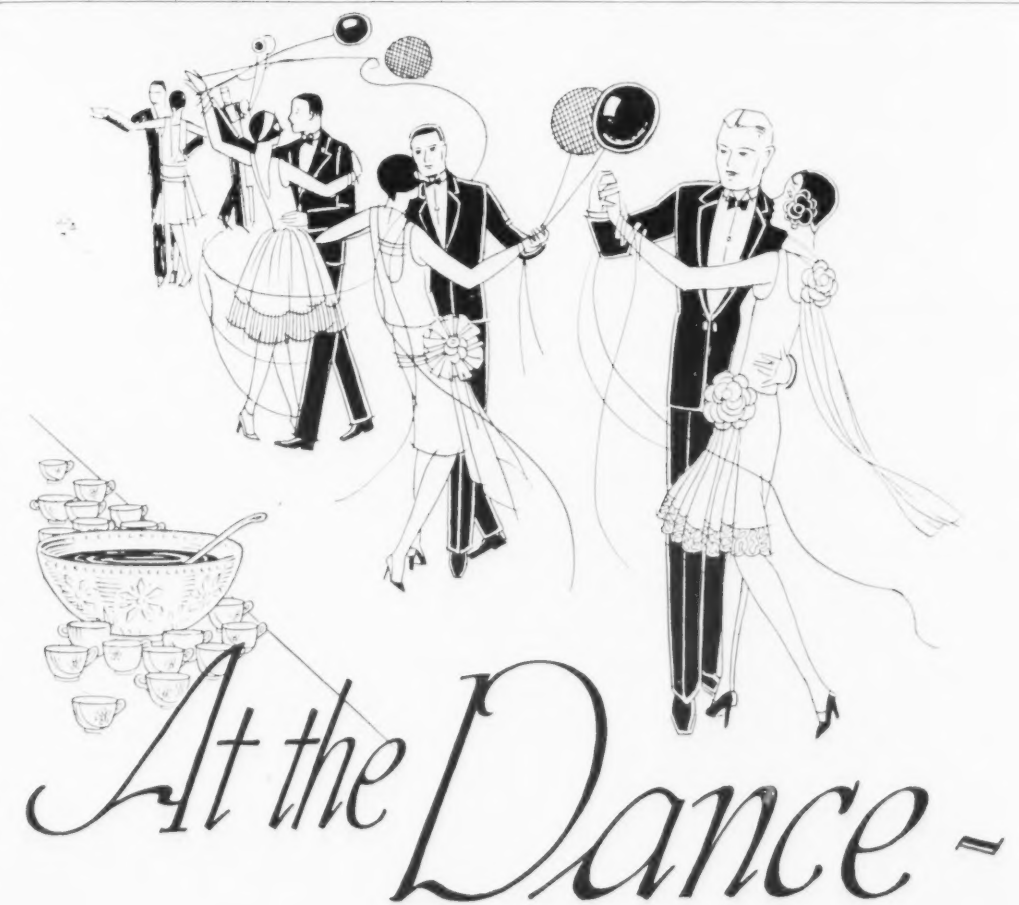
Half, three-quarter and full size; good tone, strongly constructed, well finished.

Other lines up to \$500.00



WHALEY, ROYCE & CO.  
LIMITED

Open Till 9 o'clock 237 Yonge St. Just Above Shuter St.



# At the Dance -

WHERE life, laughter and merriment reign there you will find O'Keefe's Dry Ginger Ale. Its gay sparkle and dash, its snap and vim make it always, a most popular addition to any party.

The subtle flavour of O'Keefe's Dry makes it the best of "Mixers", too, in punch. Try O'Keefe's Dry Ginger Ale as a base for punch at your next party—a rare delight awaits you.

O'Keefe's Dry Ginger Ale comes in handy cartons of six and twelve bottles. Your dealer has it.

## Mint Julep Punch

3 Lemons 1 bunch Mint  
1/2 cup Sugar 1/2 cup Water  
3 large bottles O'Keefe's Dry  
Ginger Ale

To the juice of lemons add mint leaves, sugar and water. Stir and let stand half-an-hour on ice, if possible. Strain and add Ginger Ale when serving. Garnish with Maraschino cherry and sprig of mint.



O'Keefe's Dry  
GINGER ALE



### Canadian Pacific Railway Company

#### DIVIDEND NOTICE

At a meeting of the Board of Directors held today a dividend of two and one-half per cent. on the Common Stock for the quarter ended 30th September last was declared from railway revenues and Special Income, payable 31st December next to Shareholders of record at three p.m. on 1st December next.

By order of the Board,  
ERNEST ALEXANDER,  
Secretary.  
Montreal, 9th November, 1926.



LYA DE PUTTI  
The European artist who appears as Cassie, in "God Gave Me Twenty Cents," the film attraction at the Uptown next week.

### Canadian Locomotive Company, Limited

#### DIVIDEND NO. 60.

Notice is hereby given that quarterly dividend of one and three-quarters per cent. on the Preferred Stock was declared payable January 1, 1927, to shareholders of record December 20, 1926.

By Order of the Board,  
G. W. DALY, Secretary.  
Kingston, Ont. Dec. 10, 1926.

### PROVINCIAL PAPER MILLS LIMITED

#### DIVIDEND NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that Dividends have been declared by PROVINCIAL PAPER MILLS LIMITED, as follows:  
Regular Quarterly Dividend 1 1/2% on Preferred Stock.  
Regular Quarterly Dividend 1 1/2% on Common Stock.  
Special Dividend 1% on Common Stock.

All payable January 3rd, 1927 to Shareholders of record as at close of business December 15th, 1926.  
(Signed) W. S. BARBER, Secretary.

### The Steel Company of Canada, Limited

Preference Dividend No. 62.  
Notice is hereby given that a dividend of one and three-quarters per cent. on the second and third paid Preference shares of the Company has been declared for the quarter ending December 31st, 1926.

Ordinary Dividend No. 40.  
Notice is also given that a dividend of one and three-quarters per cent. on the second and third paid ordinary shares of the Company has been declared for the quarter ending December 31st, 1926.  
The above dividends are payable February 1st, 1927, to shareholders of record at close of business January 20, 1927.  
By order of the Board,  
H. S. ALEXANDER, Secretary.  
Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 8th, 1926.

### The Mining Corporation of Canada Limited

#### DIVIDEND NUMBER 23

The Directors of this Company have declared an interim dividend of 12 1/2 cents per share, payable on January 15th, 1927, to shareholders of record on the 31st day of December, 1926. The transfer books of the Company will be closed from the close of business on December 23rd until the close of business on January 14th.

Dated at Toronto this 8th day of December, 1926, by order of the Board.  
G. C. AMES, Secretary.

### DIVIDEND NUMBER 157 HOLLINGER CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINES LIMITED

(No Personal Liability)  
A dividend of 2% on the outstanding capital stock of the Company has been declared payable on the 31st day of December, 1926, on which date cheques will be mailed to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 13th day of December, 1926.

Dated the 7th day of December, 1926.  
I. McIVOR, Assistant-Treasurer.

### DIVIDEND NOTICE Marcus Loew's Theatres, Limited

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Directors of the Company have declared a dividend of 1 1/2%, being at the rate of 1 1/2 per annum, on the preference shares of the Company for the half year ending the 31st day of December, 1926, payable on the 15th day of January, 1927, to shareholders of record on the 31st day of December, 1926.  
The Toronto General Trust Corporation, 233 Bay Street, Toronto, is the Registrar and Transfer Agent to which all cheques of dividend should be sent.

**CANTERBURY**  
GENUINE  
ENGLISH BLEND  
SMOKING TOBACCO  
THE TOBACCO OF EXCELLENCE

## "Now I dictate when and as I want to"

"With The Dictaphone, interruptions do not cause half so much trouble, either for me or my Secretary"

Chester B. Hamilton, Jr., is speaking. Executives will do well to heed — and then consider coupon offer below.

"I'M WELL rid of shorthand, and nobody in this office mourns its departure. Why should we, when The Dictaphone does the same work better and with a lot less bother to all concerned?"

President Chester B. Hamilton, Jr., of the Hamilton Gear and Machine Company, Toronto, Canada's largest gear

manufacturing concern, voices with these words the sentiment of thousands of other executives. He continues:

"Most important of The Dictaphone's advantages to me is the fact that I can dictate at any time convenient to me — early, late, during noon hour or whenever other duties permit. I'm independent of stenographic help; and my Secretary, too, can

work without interruptions or overtime.

"Moreover, I can prepare before dictating each complicated technical letter and then proceed to the next, and this without upsetting a stenographer with frequent calls to my desk or long delays between letters.

"Finally The Dictaphone fits itself in between the many interruptions I have to contend with, and gives me the chance to dictate a few letters late in the afternoon when all stenographers are busy typing to-day's mail."

Miss Adele Brown, Mr. Hamilton's efficient Secretary, says, "The Dictaphone is a great boon to me. I can plan and do my work so much better when freed from endless interruptions. Then, too, if one girl is away, another can transcribe her records, while she couldn't type her shorthand notes."

#### What's Wrong With Shorthand?

Secretaries Say:—

"Those awful waits while he chats over the phone."  
"Hours wasted while he's in conference."  
"No one else can read my notes."  
"I'm nothing but a hell hound."  
"These endless notes make me dizzy."  
"I'm sure he said that, but I don't know."  
"Yes, I do mind staying late."  
"Cold notes are maddening."  
"No time for real secretarial work."

That's enough! I'll show him this trial offer right now.

#### What's Wrong With Shorthand?

Executives Say:—

"It's the 'ring and wait' system."  
"She can't help me with other things."  
"If I could only dictate while it's fresh in my mind."  
"If she could only take it as fast as I think."  
"Out, work, so my letters have to wait."  
"She can't get out all she's taken."  
"I'm forced to cut dictation short."  
"Not just like dictating but work done."  
That's enough! I'll send in the coupon below on general principles.



ADELE BROWN,  
Mr. Hamilton's Secretary, likes The Dictaphone because she has been freed from the endless interruptions which shorthand involved.

**DICTATE TO THE DICTAPHONE**  
"REG. CANADA"  
and double your ability to get things done

retrieved by the King after he saw him perform in the pike and musket pageant at the recent Royal Tournament at Olympia in London, has finished his Army career. When the Life Guards, who have been on duty in London for the past two years, changed over with the Royal Horse Guards and rode to barracks at Windsor this week, "Joey" went with them. In a few days time he will be sent into retirement on a farm on the Windsor Castle estate. The Guards, nearly 300 of each regiment, rode the 24 miles to and from Windsor, but "Joey" had no rider. His only harness was a bridle and he was led. As the Life Guards passed the Royal Horse Guards on the Great West Road, the men of the latter regiment (from Windsor) shouted friendly greetings for a happy retirement of "Joey" as he trotted majestically by.

resorts will help to make your holiday perfect—or there are boarding houses or homey bungalows to suit your pocketbook.  
Any agent of the Canadian National Railway will gladly help you arrange your itinerary, besides giving you all other information you may

### OTTAWA LIGHT, HEAT & POWER COMPANY, LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the usual dividends have been declared for quarter ending December 31st, 1926, payable to Shareholders of record December 15th, as follows:—  
PREFERRED STOCK: 1 1/2% (being at the rate of 6 1/2% per annum), payable January 1st, 1927.  
COMMON STOCK: 1 1/2% (being at the rate of 6 1/2% per annum), payable December 31st, 1926.  
The transfer books will not be closed.  
BY ORDER,  
D. R. STREET, Sec'y-Treas.  
OTTAWA, December 10th, 1926.

**In Detroit It is the Tuller For Value**  
Facing Grand Circus Park, the heart of Detroit, 800 pleasant rooms, \$2.50 and up.  
Ward B. James, Manager.  
DETROIT, MICH.  
**HOTEL TULLER**

### Through the Years with Rolex

THROUGH the changing customs of centuries, Rolex has recorded each happy Christmas.

Its unchallenged reliability—its charm of beauty—have made the Rolex watch a Christmas gift of rare distinction.

Each Rolex watch is tested in six positions and in various temperatures. The name Rolex stamped upon the face is a guarantee of the world's finest craftsmanship.

Ask your jeweller to show you his range of Rolex watches. They are created in many designs and sizes for ladies and gentlemen—from \$15 to \$1,000.

**ROLEX**

ROLEX WATCH CO. LIMITED, 5 WELLINGTON ST. E., TORONTO, ONT.

Creators of many World's Records





## Travel and Resorts



### Winter with the Fashionable World in North Africa

Golden warmth and subtle beauty—  
Only ten days from Toronto

TUAREG men of valor reciting love lyrics . . . Veiled women flaunting gold-encircled bare ankles . . . Jeweled dancing boys answering the call of the muezzin to prayer . . . Palaces of the past and 31 famous Transatlantic hotels of modern times . . . Donkeys winding their way through narrow streets and motor cars speeding over thousands of miles of macadam highway.

It's all North Africa . . . eternal desert and ephemeral city . . . ancient charm and modern comfort . . . a magnet to the jaded, the seeker of the unusual, the lover of the exotic.

A de Luxe trip of fifty-seven days includes the crossing of the Mediterranean, a private automobile, and hotel expenses, and all for \$1450. Shorter trips, such as a ten day itinerary for \$120.

For a colorful tour throughout, sail on the de Luxe Paris or France that stops first at Plymouth, England . . . then Havre. Or on a One-Class Liner that goes direct to Havre, the port of Paris. No transferring to tenders . . . a waiting train . . . Paris in three hours . . . the Riviera overnight . . . Just across the Mediterranean . . . North Africa.

Season from September to May

## French Line

51 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

Write us or ask French Line Agent at consular office for brochure.

Why Stay in the Frigid North?

COME TO THE  
**Gulf Coast**

The American Riviera

From New Orleans east along the L. & N. Railroad to River Junction, Florida, are nearly four hundred miles of semitropical water and shore. This is the Gulf Coast, one of the most beautiful and comfortable regions in all the world.

An equable climate; a wide variety of outdoor sports; exploring historic places, dancing, splendid accommodations of every kind, and easy access from the North, have made the Gulf Coast a favorite place for more people each year to spend the winter.

If you like outdoor sports, exploring historic places, dancing, or just resting under blue skies and a golden sun, you will like the Gulf Coast.

For descriptive literature, and information, call or write—

H. E. PORTER, Trav. Pass. Agent  
605 Transportation Bldg.  
DETROIT



LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R.R.

**TRADE - MARKS REGISTERED PROMPTLY!**  
W. IRWIN HASKETT - 14 Elgin St., OTTAWA. Solicitor of Domestic and Foreign Patents - (Next door to Canadian Pat. Off.)

## Travel Problems

by The Globe-Trotter

SO THERE will be no strike of railway workers. Christmas mails will be properly handled. Christmas goods will come and go, and we can make our plans for holiday travel with reasonable assurance that we shall be able to consummate them. In this there is a great deal to be thankful for. It is only when a crisis such as the one which lately threatened us looms on the horizon that we appreciate the debt we owe to transportation represented by our two great railways. That debt is now even greater than it was before. In order that we might not suffer the loss and inconvenience resulting from a tie-up of train service, conductors and trainmen and others are to be placed on a wage schedule which approximates that of their American brothers. On whichever side our sympathies were, we cannot but rejoice in the fact that the trouble was met as it was without an increase in rates, although had the railways' case been more definitely stated, it would have been interesting to see just how much effect public opinion would have had on the settlement.

Yesterday I wore my overshoes in the office. There was a bit of a draught. The day was dark enough to warrant extra light overhead; a driving snow hazed the view of the theatre across the way, and it looked and felt cold—inside and out. On my desk lay a brightly covered booklet. I saw a hand wave a colored handkerchief to a mounted Arab in the sunlight. Laden camels passed through shaded bazaars into bright sunshine. Cocks fought in a Manila ring, brown barges with red sails sailed down a silver Nile in the warm sunlight. I was chilly, but looking at the picture I knew the desert sands were hot. Japanese mothers with their children picked pink cherry blossoms, and a brown Hawaiian rode gaily through the blue surf, while a wicked taunting slogan shrieked from the back cover "See this World before the Next". Well! some can and some can't. I believe that the man who would introduce legislation prohibiting the publication of all this intriguing cruise literature would be a benefactor of mankind. It is so very unsettling.

Returned soldier, Toronto. You could travel third class on the Majestic for \$92.50 plus \$5.00 tax, or \$167.00 return plus \$5.00 tax, sailing from New York to Southampton. Permission would be given to visit the engine rooms of the ship, but you would be unable to visit the first or second class decks.

The fare from Dover to Berlin is approximately \$19.80 and from Berlin to Darmstadt, Germany, \$10.08. By careful management you could manage the trip on \$1,000.00 for a period of about three months, taking in the interesting points in the United Kingdom, France and Germany.

Then about the other trip you have in mind. A nine months return fare from Toronto to San Francisco going via Winnipeg, Qu'Appelle, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver and Victoria, steamer to San Francisco, returning to New Orleans via Los Angeles, rail

to Jacksonville, with side trip to Miami and return, and rail to New York, Buffalo and Toronto is \$246.79 plus \$2.50 tax. This ticket is first class in every respect, and permits of stop-overs at any point en route within limit. In order to visit Magnolia, a side trip would have to be made from Edmonton, the return fare being \$3.75.

G. S. B., Toronto. I am beginning to think that you do not intend to travel at all, but here goes:—(1) By aeroplane the fare from London to Paris is £6 6s. or roughly \$30.66. The round trip is slightly less than double the one-way fare. By boat the fares are from \$9.00 to \$14.00 dependent upon the class and the route chosen. (2) Sensations similar to those of seasickness are occasionally experienced by aeroplane passengers if the air is particularly "bumpy", but as a general rule only those who are extremely susceptible to seasickness will be affected. On the other hand, many who suffer from "mal-de-mer" prefer to travel by air, as they have found that they are never affected when flying.

H. B., Chicago. The round trip tourist fare from Chicago to New Orleans is \$61.33 and an eleven day Guatemalan cruise sails from New Orleans every other Saturday beginning January 1st. The minimum cabin fare is \$150 per person, and includes meals and berth in outside cabin, also shore excursions and hotel expenses in Guatemala. Passports and sailing permits are not required from American citizens making this cruise, and no passports are required from aliens who make the cruise without stop-over.

J. H. R., Kenyville. The hours of illumination of Niagara Falls during the winter season are from 7.30 p.m. to 10 o'clock p.m. eastern standard time. From 7.30 to 8.00 p.m. the illumination is in white and from 8.00 p.m. to 9.45 p.m. in colors. The illumination is continued every night in the year except during very heavy rain or snowstorms.

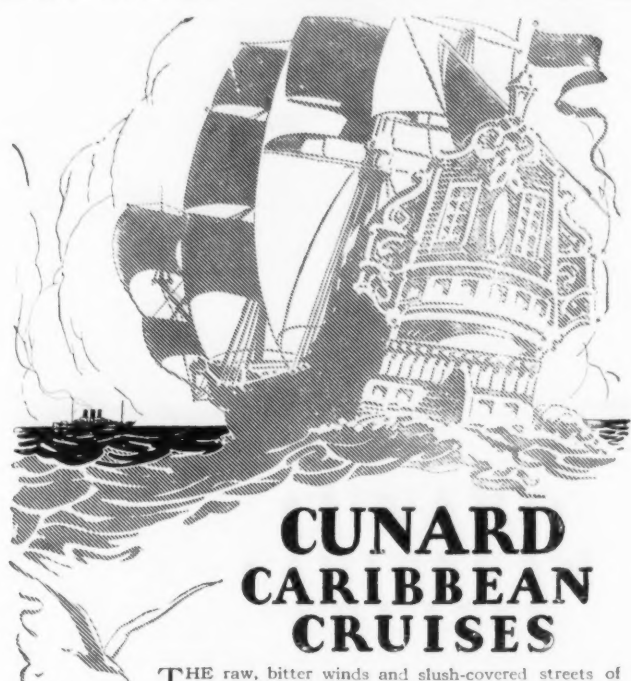
### WHY NOT CALIFORNIA THIS WINTER?

Each year as winter approaches, Pacific Coast resorts attract in increasingly large numbers, those who desire a pleasant change from the rigorous weather of the East. Sunny California especially has become a most popular mecca for winter tourists because of its marvelous climate, its varied possibilities for every branch of summer sport. Its gorgeous scenery, and excellent motor roads. If you have not yet wintered in California why not do so this year? There are several optional routes available from the Canadian Pacific concerning which ticket agents will gladly supply full information upon request. Travel at least one way through Canada via Canadian Pacific and revel in the miles of matchless mountain scenery en route. Break the journey at Vancouver, then continue via Victoria where a delightful stopover at the famous hotel "Empress" will be thoroughly enjoyed. Consult nearest Canadian Pacific Agent for rates, reservations, etc.; ask him to arrange your itinerary.



MAN WHO LOOKS AFTER BRITAIN'S COMPASSES

For many years the instruments by means of which British ships make accurate headway over the trackless seas have been produced, periodically reconditioned, and repaired under the personal supervision of Capt. F. Greagh Osborne, Director of the Admiralty Compass Observatory at Ditton Park, Langley, Bucks. Air Force compasses are also tested, certificates of efficiency being granted to makers whose instruments pass the standard tests. Capt. Greagh Osborne retires at the end of this year, and is seen with a battleship compass under test.



## CUNARD CARIBBEAN CRUISES

THE raw, bitter winds and slush-covered streets of home are left behind as the West Indies bound Cunard glides smoothly through summer seas. In a comfortable steamer chair or promenading along the sun-warmed deck, you cruise the Spanish Main in regal splendor! The Cunard & Anchor Lines have arranged 3 wonder-cruises this winter.

### S. S. FRANCONIA CHRISTMAS CRUISE

79,000 Tons Displacement

15 DAYS \$200 up

Special 15-day cruise over Christmas and New Year holidays to Porto Rico, Jamaica, Havana and Bahamas. Leaving New York Dec. 22; returning Jan. 6.

### S. S. CALEDONIA

24,000 Tons Displacement

31 DAYS \$300 up

To Nassau, Havana, Port au Prince, Kingston, Cristobal, Curacao, La Guayra, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, San Juan, Bermuda. Two 31-day Cruises—Leaving N. Y. Jan. 22, returning Feb. 22; Leaving N. Y. Feb. 26, returning Mar. 29. Beautiful brochure on request. See Your Local Agent or

## CUNARD & ANCHOR LINES

Particulars from The ROBERT REFORD CO., Limited, TORONTO  
Phone Elgin 3471 or any STEAMSHIP AGENT



## MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE Extraordinary FROM NEW YORK, FEB. 12TH

CRUISE like a guest of honor on a private yacht. Shop for wonderful bargains in Madeira, Cadiz, Seville, Gibraltar, Algiers, Malta, Athens and Constantinople; ramble for 19 days around Palestine and Egypt; discover Cattaro and Ragusa (Jugo-Slavia); explore Venice, Naples and Pompeii; and catch Monaco, Nice and Monte Carlo in the full lush bloom of rose-time. Leave New York Feb. 12 on the S.S. Empress of France, 18,350 gross tons. Two orchestras, one for symphonies, another for dancing. 15 countries; stop-overs in Europe if desired, 17 foreign ports with included excursions; and—the same courteous, efficient management on shore as ship.

Literature from J. E. Parker, General Agent, Ocean Traffic, C.P.R. Bldg., Toronto. Personal service if desired.

"See this world before the next"

## Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM



## California and the Pacific Northwest Coast

HOLIDAY in California this Fall and Winter. Exchange the cold of the north for the warmth of the semi-tropics. Enjoy the fruit and flowers, the diversified pleasures of the Sunshine State.

Vancouver and Victoria have become increasingly popular as Winter Resorts. Visit them going or returning on your California Tour. Optional Routes via the Chicago Gateway or the all-Canadian Route to the Pacific.

We will gladly plan and arrange your itinerary. Full information and literature at

### CITY TICKET OFFICE

Corner King and Toronto Streets  
Phone MAin 4307, ADel 5179 and ADel 6001

## CANADIAN NATIONAL

The Largest Railway System in America



# WINTER RESORTS



*Here Florida is at its Best!*  
*Where Summer Spends the Winter*



IT MEANS the FULLEST enjoyment for you—distinguished social atmosphere, brilliant sports, beautiful surroundings. Nearest location to the warm Gulf Stream—comfortable bathing all winter.

Storing up sunshine, health, inspiration. Delightful acquaintances. Yachting, motor boating, fishing, hunting. Golf and tennis in great settings. Wonderful motoring.

A place for your business acumen in Greater Palm Beach—Palm Beach and West Palm Beach. Solid, resourceful enterprises. Millions in new building. Great harbor nearing completion. Permanent population tripled last 5 years.

**Greater PALM BEACH**

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
425 HANCOCK STREET  
WEST PALM BEACH,  
FLORIDA



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Hotel Virginia

Long Beach  
California  
"The House of Hospitality"

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA'S MOST  
MAGNIFICENT RESORT HOTEL

SUPERBLY situated overlooking the blue Pacific. Only twenty miles from Los Angeles. Tennis—Golf—Dancing—Fishing—Yachting—Surf and Plunge Bathing, etc. Thirty golf courses within an hour by motor. Privileges of the Virginia Golf and Country Club to guests. A table that is renowned the country over. Magnificent ballroom. Hotel Virginia all-star orchestra. American Plan. Private Garage. Absolutely fireproof. Write for beautifully illustrated folder.

HAROLD R. DRAKE, Pres. & Gen. Mgr. L. L. COMARLEY, Manager



### At the Foot of the Rainbow Lies Your Pot of Gold

It is at Nassau, in the Bahamas — Nassau, ancient "Port of Pirates," with its enamelled loveliness, sunshine, hospitality, laughter—a British colony a short sail from New York, with warm welcome ready and that freedom which is life. Nassau calls you. Come!

Once Columbus called here; he should have stayed. You may not find pirate gold in the sand—you will find days of rest or play, bewitching nights in a land of romance. Bathing, fishing, golf on the new 18-hole course, and tennis on the famous courts. Whether you can stay for time brief or long, Nassau welcomes you!

2 1/2 days' delightful sail from New York, 15 hours from Florida. Direct sailings from New York and from Miami.

Munson S. S. Line, Pass. Dept.,  
67 Wall St., New York City.  
The Canadian Government Merchant  
Marine, Ltd.,  
230 St. James St., Montreal

**Nassau**  
Bahamas  
"Isle of June"

Write to Nassau Dev. Board, Nassau, B.W.I.  
for Descriptive Booklet

Montreal. Facilities for reaching the Virgin Islands are numerous. A regular service is maintained from New York direct to St. Thomas with fortnightly sailings. Other lines run to San Juan, with connections to the Virgin Islands group. The rates of passage vary with the class of accommodations. A service is also maintained from New Orleans to San Juan. There are several hotels in St. Thomas and a number of small boarding places. The rates are low, the accommodations simple but clean, and the food is usually very good if native dishes are served. It is advisable to live on native dishes rather than the doubtful concoctions that masquerade as "American food". At St. John's the accommodations are limited, but comfortable rooms may be had with private families at Cruz Bay. At St. Croix may be found hotels and all other conveniences. St. Thomas is the preferred place for the visitor to start from, making excursions to the other islands. At the town of St. Thomas may be found stores that sell nearly all the articles found in our own stores. Physicians and nurses are also available. It is often possible to obtain lodgings with the owners of small estates. This is by far the most delightful way to live if one does not mind the quiet and uneventful life of these little plantations.

Wanderer, Forrest. You will have to make up your own mind. Aside from the element of time involved in the crossing there are the following distinctions between small boats and the large ones. The larger boats have three and sometimes four classes, namely first, second, tourist and third. Each class of passengers is restricted to its own part of the ship. The smaller boats have but usually two classes, giving the cabin passengers the "run of the ship". The fittings service and cuisine of the first cabin on the larger ships is equal to de luxe hotels. The smaller or cabin ships offer fittings and accommodations less ornate but often equally as comfortable as the larger boats. The food served on the cabin ships is excellent quality and compares very well with the menus of our first class hotels. On the large ships there is more formality and one must not hope for the free and easy time to be had on the smaller boats. For those who love the sea, the smaller boat would be the more attractive, for in the "greenhorns" the crossing is over before the passenger has become oriented. On the slower boats the passenger has an opportunity of becoming acquainted with life at sea and to spend more pleasant hours in the regular "sea-going activities".

Pilgrim, Woodstock. I am advised that pilgrims visiting Ste. Anne de Beaupre during the winter can be assured of adequate church accommodation, despite the recent fire which destroyed the temporary building. Until next spring when the basement of the new Basilica is expected to be completed, the entire ground floor of the Lachance Hotel has been converted into a temporary chapel and, should this prove insufficient at times, the chapel of the Juvenile will be used.

W. A. R., Chicago. It will take me another week to secure all the information you require, but in the meantime I can tell you that fees of 50 gold francs each for visa on arrival, visa on departure and "permis de residence" are collected by the French authorities at Papeete, Tahiti.

O. J. B., Ottawa. The Scrip Books you refer to are issued by American railway lines and are interchangeable in the United States but not in Canada. They are not in league books, but merely a form of carrying cash. In regard to press, certificates write the secretary of the Canadian Passenger Association, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, P.Q.

**Return of the Circus**  
THE circus is a British institution and should never have ceased to be a British institution. On the Continent, where it has always flourished since its adoption from us in the early days of the last century, the traditions of the circus have an English flavor about them. In Paris, for example, footit and most of the other famous clowns were English, and even when they were not, it was part of the fun for the kiddies to hear them speak their lines of French patter with a quaint accent. Olympia will see old Whimsical Walker yet again this year. He is long past the Palmist's span, but can still do a tumble and crack a joke with the best of the youngsters. English children would never be content with the silent clowns which Mr. John Ringling provides for their American cousins.

**NO WINTER IN FLORIDA**  
For those who wish to escape the rigors of Canadian winter there is no district more attractive than Florida, famous for its many beautiful tourist resorts. There, every summer sport may be enjoyed, in-

cluding golfing, yachting, swimming, finest deep sea fishing and other outdoor pastimes. Its noted climate and wonderful sunshine is especially beneficial to those not enjoying robust health.

Winter tourist fares are now in effect to Florida and Gulf destinations good for stopover at all important points, with final return limit May 31 or June 15, 1927, depending on the destination. There is also the privilege of optional route via Detroit or Buffalo, and through sleeping car service is available from both those points to Jacksonville, West Palm Beach, Miami, St. Petersburg and Tampa. Connection with this service is conveniently made via Canadian Pacific.

Canadian Pacific Agents will gladly furnish all information and arrange your itinerary upon request.

## Overnight to Springtime from Chicago



### Here Today—Play Tomorrow

Overnight from Chicago to sunshine in quaint New Orleans—Gulfport, Biloxi, Pass Christian on beautiful Mississippi Gulf Coast. All sports—all year. Accommodations to suit all needs—hotels, luxurious or comfortable and inexpensive—bungalows—boarding houses. Excellent opportunities for home and investment. Use this coupon for complete information and free illustrated literature.

H. H. Hays, Canadian Agent  
Illinois Central Railroad  
310 Dominion Bank Building  
Toronto, Ont.

Send me, without cost, complete information and illustrated literature indicated:  
☐ New Orleans Book  
☐ Mississippi Gulf Coast Book  
☐ Mardi Gras Circular

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_

## THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK of PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Combined Capital, Surplus and Profits  
**\$1,750,000**  
Total Resources, (not including Trusts)  
**\$17,000,000**

J. S. MACDONNELL, President



## New Orleans and the Beautiful Mississippi Gulf Coast Panama Limited

THE LAST WORD in elegance and luxury—all-steel, all-Pullman. Club and observation cars; ladies' lounge, barber, shower baths, maid service, market reports, late telegraph news and courtesy and efficient service always. Extra fare.

### 21 Hours from Chicago

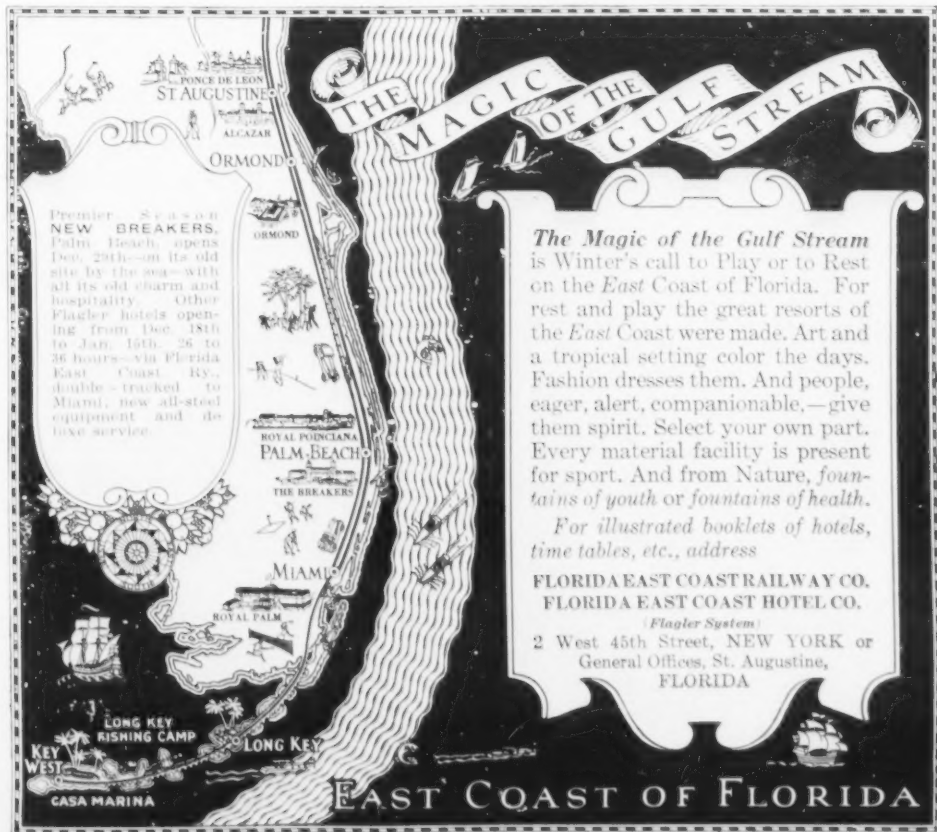
Leaves Chicago 12:30 p. m., arrive New Orleans 9:30 a. m., Gulfport 9:50 a. m., Biloxi 10:30 a. m., Pass Christian 10:30 a. m.

### Mardi Gras—All-Expense Tour

Ninth Mid-Winter Vacation party to Mardi Gras at New Orleans—direct or via the beautiful Mississippi Gulf Coast—leaves Chicago, February 26, six days, only \$95, all expense, from Chicago.

For fares, reservations and descriptive booklets, ask  
H. H. Hays, Canadian Agent, Illinois Central R. R.  
310 Dominion Bank Bldg., King and Yonge Sts.  
Phone ELgin 2759, Toronto, Ont.

## Illinois Central THE ROAD OF TRAVEL LUXURY







FROM the luxurious rooms of the Hotel Cecil one may look out upon the real London—the Thames-side London, with its splendid vistas to the Norman battlements of the Tower and the Gothic beauty of Westminster, with the time-honoured piers of Lambeth Palace beyond. Across the river the London that Dickens loved marches with its usual gaiety away from the wharves and warehouses, that rise sheer from the water's edge. At night yellow lights blink out of the dark mass at their dancing reflections on the river, and ships glide by on their mysterious business.

Beneath the northward windows the hurry and glitter of the Strand reflects that other London—the London of guery and author. The sky above is also with the myriad lights of the Strand and the West End, so that even Nelson, looming on his tall column, stands forth clear to the eye.

The visitor to London who stays at the Hotel Cecil has no need to leave its walls to see it at its characteristic best.

## HOTEL CECIL LONDON

For Tariff apply the Manager, cables "Cecilia," London, or Thos. Cook & Son, Bank of Hamilton Bldg., 65 Yonge St.



## Grass Greens TWO 18-HOLE GOLF COURSES

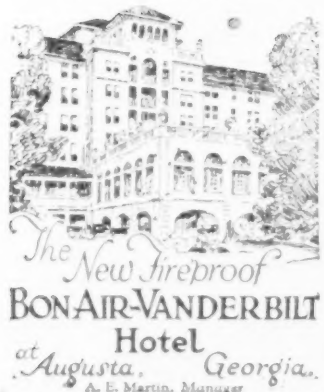
New water system on the Hill Course and Lake Course insures perfect turf on all fairways.

Ideal Climate  
Tennis Riding Shooting

AN ideal choice for your winter holiday. More sunny days than at the famous spas of France and Italy. No snow. Average temperature of 64 degrees.

Through comfort and Pullman cars daily New York to Augusta (24 hours) via Southern Railway and Atlantic Coast Line. Through Pullman Service from Chicago.

A Southern Rendezvous for Outdoor Enjoyment

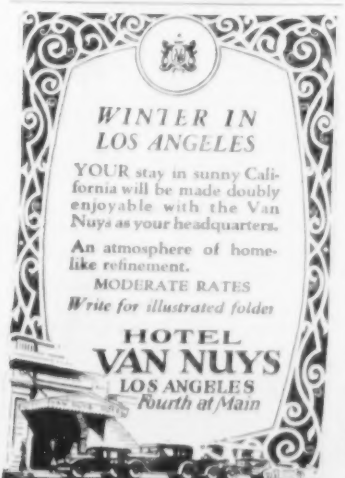


The New Fireproof  
BON AIR-VANDERBILT  
Hotel  
at Augusta, Georgia.  
A. E. Martin, Manager



## THE HOTEL BERMUDIANA

Built of steel and concrete—fireproof—finest cuisine. Opens December 20. Request booklet from J. A. Sherrard, Mgr., Hamilton, Bermuda, or Furness Bermuda Line, Desk B, 34 Whitehall St., N.Y.



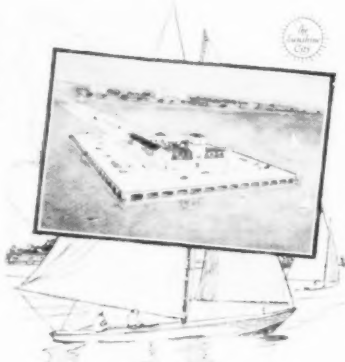
## WINTER IN LOS ANGELES

YOUR stay in sunny California will be made doubly enjoyable with the Van Nuys as your headquarters.

An atmosphere of home-like refinement.

MODERATE RATES  
Write for illustrated folder

HOTEL  
VAN NUYS  
LOS ANGELES  
Fourth at Main



## More Fun Than Ever in the Sunshine City

The Sunshine City has made great preparation for your entertainment this season. It has built a million-dollar recreation pier, new theatres, 114 miles of additional paved streets and boulevards, new hotels, apartments and homes. In fact, you are sure to enjoy this pleasant city now even more than ever before. Same old hospitality and same dependable sunshine—good as a year. Write for our new booklet. Address: A. L. O'Connor, Chamber of Commerce.

## St. Petersburg Florida The Sunshine City

## THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Passenger & Freight Service

From HALIFAX, N. S.

To Bermuda, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Kitts, St. Vincent, Antigua, Grenada, Montserrat, Trinidad, Dominica, Demerara.

S. S. Chignecto Dec. 31  
S. S. Chaleur Jan. 28  
S. S. Chignecto Feb. 25  
S. S. Chaleur Mar. 25

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

## Florida SOUTHERN RESORTS

Via Double Track-Sea Level Route  
93% Straight Track

Through Sleeping Car Service  
BUFFALO to FLORIDA RESORTS  
via Washington  
Leave Buffalo 8:30 p.m., every  
Mon., Tues., Wed., Sat.

## 8 Fast Daily Trains From Washington Atlantic Coast Line

The Standard Railroad of the South  
Tickets, reservations, information from  
GEO. K. THOMPSON, T. P. A.  
13 So. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Tel. Seneca 3348  
Ask for "Tropical Trips" Booklet

## AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND Via Honolulu and Suva

The new and well appointed passenger liners sail from Vancouver, B.C., and Victoria, B.C.  
"Niagara" (20,000 Tons) Jan. 12 Mar. 9  
"Tahiti" (13,300 Tons) Feb. 9  
For fares, etc., apply to all Railway and Steamship Agents or to the Canadian Australasian Line, 959 Hastings St. West, Vancouver, B.C.

## A Big Game Hunter

THE grandson of a powerful Zulu chief, Mr. John Dube, founder and principal of the Ohlange Institution, Natal, who plans to attend a conference on Christian missions in Africa, has had unique experiences in hunting big game. At one time he was nearly killed by a rhinoceros, on another occasion he was chased by ferocious bull elephants. In an interview, he stated that his grandfather, whose name he bears, was killed by the notorious Dingane. "My father, who was then only a boy, and my grandmother, with the remainder of our tribe, went to Natal, where the Rev. Daniel Lindley was beginning as a missionary. One of the first native missionaries among the Zulus was my father, and after several years' study in America, I have followed the same calling." What time Mr. Dube can spare for pleasure he devoted to hunting big game. He advises anybody who intends to go leopard-shooting always to use a shot gun, for, he says, if you shoot with a rifle and miss, he is on the top of you. With a shot gun it is difficult to miss the target.

While stalking a young bull elephant he had a remarkable experience. "It had grass wreathed around its head and was prancing to and fro, thoroughly amusing itself. We fired and brought it to its knees. Before we could fire again, two more great bulls suddenly appeared. I was left behind by the others, who bolted, and stood my ground under a tree. The two huge animals passed me with trunks upflung, but fortunately I was not spotted. They then returned to their wounded comrade, and one going on each side of it lifted it bodily with their trunks, and by supporting it with their bodies carried it away into the Ukuzi—a forest into which no man dare penetrate." While hunting near a Government game preserve in Zululand, Mr. Dube pursued a wild beast for two miles without being able to get a shot in. Directly the animal was in the reserve area, however, it turned round with the "now do your worst" appearance on its face.

## "Come to Britain"

SOME interesting points were raised at a meeting of the "Come to Britain" Movement, an organization whose aims are receiving the necessary publicity that may lead to ultimate realization. At the moment there are some obstacles to the desired invasion from abroad—notably the examination of passengers' luggage on trains and steamships, likewise the operation of the new silk duties. The wealthy transatlantic tourist passing through England, strongly objects to a heavy toll being levied in this country on the goods, etc., which she purchased on the Continent—the collapse of the franc and the lira made such investments an irresistible temptation—when it is known that at the Customs stage in the States and Dominions, and in countries outside the Empire, an even greater import duty will be demanded. Hard-hearted as our Revenue officials are, they are able to reassure the birds of passage that the silk duties need not trouble them if the owners can show that their visit to us is merely a temporary one. Many think that this "Come to Britain" idea has been too long delayed. It is true that recent years have seen London enter into a real rivalry with Paris in many matters intimately affecting the visitor. The country, too, is being opened up by train and motor, to an extent that should satisfy the wishes of the most prominent hustler. In the realm of sport also we can more than hold our own with the combined outside world. Where, abroad, is there a Derby, an Ascot, or a Goodwood? We have plenty of inducements at our command, only we have never put them in the window. That defect the Movement is remedying, and it might put in a word for a "Stay in Britain" campaign. The rush to the Continent by people who are ignorant of the charms of their native land, if explicable, is to be deplored in these days when the task of making national finance ends meet is straining the Exchequer to the breaking point.

## Science Must Mould Future

THE Earl of Balfour, who was selected as this year's Messel Medalist and lecturer, delivered the memorial lecture to the Society of the Chemical Industry at the Mansion House. Lord Balfour is head of the Government Department of Industrial Research. After the Duke of York had presented the medal, Lord Balfour made an appeal for greater co-operation between science and industry. "We must have some imagination for looking into the future, and the future must be a future moulded by science. If we lack that knowledge of science we cannot but fail to find ourselves left behind. The outlook upon the material world has really profoundly changed in the course of a generation, and when I

reflect how much has been done by our countrymen, and that we are not in the forefront of industrial inventions to-day, then it seems to me that in some association like this where chemists meet together they may perhaps think and come to the conclusion that no adequate remedy can be applied to this evil except by the full realization that if they want to keep their places in the modern world they must make a profound and imaginative study of modern science."

## CALIFORNIA FOR WINTER!

Go to California and enjoy yourself. Summer sun, summer climate every day of the winter. New sights to see—famous canyons to explore, awesome deserts to traverse, and luxuriant fruit groves and tropical

vegetation everywhere. Something doing all the time—surf bathing, swimming, motor-boating, yachting, tennis, golf, riding—and every other summer sport you can imagine, with comfortably luxurious accommodation at hundreds of hotel resorts.

On your way to California—or returning—visit the North Pacific Coast. Stop off at Vancouver and Victoria. Winter there is like spring and you can comfortably enjoy the scenic grandeur that in this part of the country easily dwarfs the Alps for absolute beauty.

Make the trip to California this winter—see the unforgettable sights of the North Pacific Coast. All in-

formation, illustrated literature and fares gladly supplied by any agent of the Canadian National Railways.

## For Head Inn

(Formerly The Clifton Inn)  
NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA  
Built on plan of old English Inn. Beautiful sunlit rooms, spacious lounge rooms, open terraces, all with view of Falls. Fifty rooms, mostly with tiled baths; all with running water. Meals table d'hôte or à la carte. European plan.  
Folders mailed upon request.  
HOWARD A. FOX, Proprietor.

## HOMWOOD SANITARIUM GUELPH, ONTARIO



A hospital for nervous and mild mental cases. Beautiful and restful surroundings. Every facility for all treatments. Rates moderate. Address: Harvey Clare, M.D., Medical Superintendent.

## Spend Your Winters in Barbados, W. B. I.

LAND OF ABIDING SUNSHINE

The healthiest spot on the Globe. Summer weather during winter months. Average winter temperature 78°.

Those who are in doubt as to where to spend the winter are asked to consider the "MARINE" HOTEL, Barbados, British West Indies, the finest health resort in the West Indies.

Five minutes walk from the sea and the coolest spot in Barbados. Over 200 light and airy apartments, all open to outside air.

Barbados offers: Cricket, Tennis, Golf, Polo, Motoring, Carriage riding, Fishing, Yachting, Sea-Bathing, and Dancing.

Finest Sea-Bathing in the World.

Rates from \$3.50 per day upwards including meals.

Write for pamphlet on Barbados and further particulars.

## THE MARINE HOTEL

P.O. Box 191,  
Barbados, B.W.I.

## Clean your false teeth this new way



Hygeol will make them clean and beautiful while you dress.

Never waste a precious morning minute brushing your dental plates. There is a better and easier way to remove food particles, film and unsightly discolorations.

A few minutes' immersion in a Hygeol and water solution will make them as clean, bright and attractive looking as the first day they were worn.

When you rise in the morning, place your artificial teeth in a tumblerful of water, to which has been added Hygeol in proportion of one part to three. Leave them for the fifteen or twenty minutes you will take to dress. Then remove, rinse and wipe them.

You will find the teeth thoroughly and entirely cleaned. Unsightly discolorations, film, grease and food particles will be gone. The gold parts will be bright and burnished as when new. The simple Hygeol immersion will have cleaned every corner and crevice far more effectively than a tooth brush ever could.

Regular use of this marvellous artificial teeth cleanser ensures fresh, clean dental plates every morning, the charm of whiter teeth, the healthy comfort and pure sweet breath that go with true mouth hygiene.

Men and women who are able to sleep without their teeth may cleanse them overnight with a much milder solution—half a teaspoonful to a glass of water being sufficient. The same Hygeol and water solution may be used for several days if kept away from the light.

Many people wish to immerse the teeth in a Hygeol solution, while dressing, to ensure an antiseptically clean mouth for the night. For men who smoke a lot, this is especially advisable. Rinse and reinsert the plates when ready to retire.

## Will you accept a sample bottle?

Convince yourself about Hygeol. Learn the many hygienic uses of this miracle-like Wampole product. Let us send you a sample bottle and, with it, a booklet showing the other marvels of personal hygiene which Hygeol will work for you. Fill in and mail the attached coupon.

## WAMPOLE'S HYGEOL The Twenty Minute Miracle

MADE IN CANADA BY  
HENRY K. WAMPOLE & CO., LIMITED  
PERTH, ONTARIO

COUPON  
HENRY K. WAMPOLE & Co., Limited  
PERTH, ONTARIO  
Gentlemen:  
Send me without obligation, free sample bottle of Hygeol.  
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....



WILSON'S  
**BACHELOR**  
CIGAR

for  
**Christmas**

Special Christmas wraps in 10's 25's and 50's add the Yuletide touch

## THE BOOKSHELF

VENUS WITH A COCKNEY ACCENT

"Introduction to Sally" by "Elizabeth"; Gundy, Toronto; 325 pages; \$2.

Reviewed by Margaret D. Stewart.

SALLY was Venus with a Cockney accent, a scullery-maid's brains, and complete faith in the literal translation of the Bible. If you are willing to accept this combination of all the beauties of history and mythology, with Zuleika Dobson's devastating effect on men, the rest of the book is comparatively credible. After all, other writers ask more of the reader's imagination, and offer less return.

"Introduction to Sally" is a swift-moving story of the havoc wrought by sheer beauty. The problem itself is beyond ordinary human experience but the characters involved, and their reactions to it are very human indeed. Mr. Pinner, whose name is a description in itself, hid his daughter when he could, and married her to the first man whose "intentions" were honorable; Jocelyn Luke tried to seduce Sally and ruined his nerves and disposition in the attempt; Mrs. Luke wanted to rearrange Sally's hair and elevate her tastes; Lady Laura kidnapped her with the zest of a circus manager finding a new freak; Lord Charles started to elope with her, but found he preferred his passions with a mental manure; the mercifully deaf old Duke was content to look at her; all the other males in sight displayed a lamentable tendency to forsake their legitimate duties for her; Sally, as friendly and confiding as an errant pup of uncertain ancestry, troubled and bewildered, merely wanted to keep house and have babies.

"Elizabeth" is an old hand at character sketching. Mrs. Luke is one of the charming ladies in the fading forties that she is fond of portraying. The home life of the Pinner is a very choice bit.

The book is intended to entertain, and undoubtedly succeeds. One does not read it with a carping eye for minor inconsistencies and improbabilities. It is funny, with no visible straining after comic effects. The pathos of Sally's humility and bewilderment under the burden of beauty which she does not enjoy is delicately sketched. The humor is decidedly sophisticated. The last chapter hints at a sequel. And why not?

## Books Received

Hasty comment, pertinent and impertinent

*Education and the Good Life* by Bertrand Russell (McLean & Smithers, Toronto, \$2.50). Now in its 5th edition, this treatise on education by the English philosopher may be said to be a standard work. It deals with the proper treatment of the child from infancy to the end of the school period, and is based on Mr. Russell's own "common-sense" religion, which he calls "the good life," that is, the inculcating of those habits which are wise; he admits no meaning to the word "good" except the wise, the sensible, the practical action. The book is addressed to the general public, with whom the author is a favorite, and not particularly to teachers, who, however, are naturally reading it in great numbers. It is a wonderful book for the adequate training of parents, who generally know nothing about bringing up children beyond memories of their own childhoods, and they often have no ideas on the subject except perpetuating the abuses that made them what they are.

*Portraits and Portents* by A. G. Gardiner (Mussion, Toronto, illustrated with 9 photographs, \$3.50). The former editor of the London "News," and author of "Prophets, Priests and Kings," now offers 37 further sketches in his usual manner, of persons like The Prince of Wales, Lord Birkenhead, Lord Beaverbrook, Dean Inge, Arnold Bennett, Suzanne Lenglen, Henry Ford, Mussolini, Mr. Baldwin, Mr. Coolidge and Charlie Chaplin. Apparently the supply of celebrities will never fail this industrious author.

*The Revolt of Modern Youth* by Judge Ben B. Lindsey (McLean & Smithers, Toronto, \$3). This is a wonderful book, and I am thankful that the publishers have sent it in though it is already in its 8th edition. So many publishers don't send books if they are a few weeks old, Lindsey says he deals with the realities of life and so has small use for the conventions. Much of his book is devoted to the foolishness of not telling children the physical facts of sex life: one would think that day past, but evidently it is not from the hundreds and thousands of cases of pregnant teen-age girls, who come before him annually—nearly all in trouble through sheer ignorance. Later in the book he deals with the problem of adopting illegitimate children, and tells of the terrible suffering girls and women undergo who allow others to bring up their children in deference to the convention that it is not nice for an unmarried mother to have a child. Out of 25 years' experience Judge Lindsey is trying to educate the public to the simple notion that the right place for a baby is with its own mother; any other arrangement is immoral and dangerous in his opinion, though he has often assisted in secret adoptions that worked out well.

*Henry James: Man and Author* by Pelham Edgar (Macmillan, Toronto, the author tells me the price is \$3, and the publisher advertises it as \$3.50). This is the full-length biographical and critical study by the English Professor of Victoria College that has been advertised as forthcoming for several seasons past. It is, of course, impossible to prepare a review before Christmas.

## CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY TRAVEL

Going home for Christmas? That is the question one overhears everywhere at this time of year when the shop windows, the weatherman, everything and everybody is talking about Christmas, and the answer, if you happen to hear that too, is almost invariably in the affirmative.

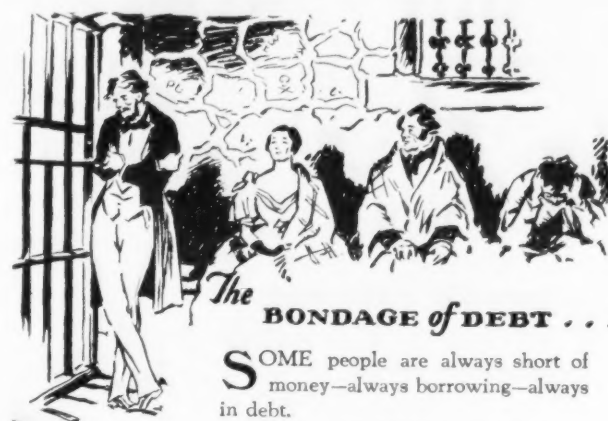
It's a funny thing but pretty much universal this feeling that everyone has that Christmas can only be Christmas in only one place in all the world. At Christmas time the ties of family and friends and fire-side are strongest and at this season of the year there always comes, stronger than ever, the call of home.

Long ago, when travelling facilities were not what they are today it was very impossible, even by enduring great hardships, for friends to unite for this festive season; but today with the help of modern railway methods, the breadth of a whole continent cannot keep them apart.

Indications are at present that Christmas travel this year will be heavier than it ever has been before, and in order to meet the increased traffic, the Canadian Pacific Railway are calling into use special trains and additional equipment. Full details concerning the advance plans and preparations for extra trains are obtainable from any of the company's agents.

All other branches of Canadian Pacific are making their special preparations for Christmas too. Special supervision is being given to the handling of Christmas gifts by the Canadian Pacific Express who have already commenced their busy season. The Canadian Pacific Telegraph have also engaged a special staff for the Christmas rush to look after the rapid transmission of holiday greetings.

And along with all these special facilities Canadian Pacific extends to you its usual courteous service and wishes you all a Merry Christmas.



SOME people are always short of money—always borrowing—always in debt.

Although the debtors' gaol has vanished, those in debt are not free. They control neither their time nor their careers. Others control them.

Freedom from debt comes with a growing savings account.

## The Royal Bank of Canada

## FIDELITY



Radiola 20

"O COME All Ye Faithful—" Clear and sweet come the words of the old, familiar Christmas hymn. Rich and full ring out the resonant notes of the fine old organ. Once again all the fond memories and associations of the Christmastide crowd back into your heart and mind... and with them a new wonder. For the voice which sings out the Christmas carol is perhaps a thousand miles away, and the organ, to which you listen so raptly, graces the cathedral of some distant city.

Yet, so true and faithful is the Radiola that the unseen singer becomes almost a living presence and, as the tones of the organ swell and die away, you can see in your mind the stooped figure of the organist and the fingers that move so caressingly over the keys.

To make Radiola faithful and dependable in its reception—to bring to Radiola owners the full measure of enjoyment—to make radio reception a vital, fascinating thing—has been the purpose of Canadian General Electric Company, a purpose fulfilled in the Radiolas bearing the initials C.G.E. And there is a Radiola by C.G.E. for every preference and for every purse.

Buy Where you See This Sign—



**Radiola**

Made in Canada by

**CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Limited**

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities

RL-1927

**DURWARD**  
OVERCOATS and ULSTERS

These really distinctive coats are designed and tailored by Durward, in London, England—they are acknowledged the world over as the standard by which others are judged.

Montagnacs  
Crombie  
Coatings  
Whitneys  
Polar Cloth  
Scotch  
Tweed

**\$55 to \$110**

*Fairweather's*

88-90 Yonge Street Toronto.

## The Great Favourite

**SIMMS**  
SET IN RUBBER  
SAINT JOHN, N.B.

FOR over half a century Simms have been making quality brushes.

To guard an enviable reputation the name Simms is stamped on both lather and paint brushes. Look for it. It is your protection too.

Simms on a brush—a guarantee of quality.

**\$3.00** buys Nabob—a pure badger brush. Ask for it by name.

The "White Band" on Simms brushes is a symbol of quality. Look for it.



**AN ELECTRIC GRILL**  
Tasty foods may be cooked right at the table with one of these versatile electric grills. From \$6.50

**AN ELECTRIC COFFEE PERCOLATOR**  
"How Delicious" is what everyone says who tastes coffee made in a handsome Electric Coffee Percolator. From \$10.00 up.

**ELECTRIC CURLING IRONS**  
"Bobbed or unbobbed" any girl will surely appreciate the gift of Electric Curling Irons. From \$1.25.

**ELECTRIC TOASTERS**  
Usual upright styles sell from \$3.25; turnover models start at \$4.75. The new kind that toasts both sides of a slice at once, priced at \$6.50.

# What to give at Christmas

**AN ELECTRIC IRON**  
Always acceptable and useful. From \$3.25 up. The small travelling iron is priced at \$6.00. Either gift will be well received.

**AN ELECTRIC WAFFLE IRON**  
Makes waffles of tasty crispness right at the table. From \$10.75.

**AN ELECTRIC FLOOR POLISHER**  
Makes light work of a tiresome task. From \$45.00 up. Extended payments.

**ELECTRIC HOT PLATES**  
Convenient in size and modest in price but always highly prized. From \$8.50.

**AN ELECTRIC HAIR DRYER**  
A luxurious gift for any woman. Reasonably priced at \$11.50 and up.

**ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANER**  
A decided help in any home gives many more leisure hours. From \$62.50. Easy terms.

**AN ELECTRIC RANGE**  
Truly the gift de luxe! Better cooking, less effort, absolute cleanliness. Prices as low as \$75.00 and deferred payments.

## Something Electrical of Course!

**AN ELECTRIC WASHER**  
At least 52 times a year this "boon and blessing" to women will save your wife, or mother, a lot of wearisome work. Prices from \$129.00, deferred payments.

**AN ELECTRIC IRONER**  
As a time-saver and a labor-saver the electric ironer has no equal. In many sizes and in different makes at prices from \$165.00, with deferred payments.

**ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS**  
May be purchased all ready to use or you may buy just the "freezing unit" for your present refrigerator. Easy terms.

### TORONTO HYDRO-ELECTRIC SYSTEM

Owned by the City of Toronto and Operated by the Toronto Electric Commissioners

Buy Goods Made in Canada  
Give More People Work  
Bring Better Times

P. W. ELLIS, Chairman.

GEORGE WRIGHT.

THOMAS FOSTER, Mayor.

Both Shops Open Saturday  
Afternoons until Christmas

Yonge St. at Shuter

E. M. ASHWORTH, General Manager.

12 Adelaide St. East





# SATURDAY NIGHT

## FINANCIAL SECTION



TORONTO, CANADA, DECEMBER 18, 1926

### Turner Valley's Fine Showing

Interesting Statement by Committee of Calgary Business Men as to Production of "Wet Gas" Wells—The Market for Gas

By F. C. Pickwell,  
(Western Representative of Saturday Night)

IS THERE oil in Alberta? Around this question there raged in Calgary recently a veritable vocal hurricane, due to a feature story in SATURDAY NIGHT, by Mr. Wellington Jeffers, dealing rather fully with development operations of the Imperial Oil Company in that province. Five million dollars had been spent during the last few years, and it was suggested that the most ambitious goal of all oil operators had not yet been reached—the striking of rich petroleum in commercial quantities. It was pointed out that except for the natural gasoline production in the famous Turner Valley and heavy petroleum and gas elsewhere, this vast expenditure of money to test areas where geological conditions seemed most promising, had not yet been fruitful of important results from the standpoint of revenue. Passing reference only was made to the natural gasoline production in the famous Turner Valley, because the author regarded it as a field of proven possibilities whose record had been fully covered in previous articles in these columns. His not referring at length to Turner Valley revenue from production was largely responsible for the passing friction in Calgary. Last week Mr. Jeffers gave data as to production from Royaltite wells. This week I am able to give more extensive data furnished by business men in Calgary who are very close to the industry. While SATURDAY NIGHT feels that the article by Mr. Jeffers, giving a bird's-eye view of the results of Imperial Oil activities in the search for oil in Western Canada, was a valuable contribution to the public information about the fields not so well known as Turner Valley, it realizes that many others are active throughout Alberta as well as the Imperial Oil Company and it is open at all times for honest, considered views.

Before referring to Turner Valley production I may say that it has always been hoped, or thought, that beneath, around or somewhere beyond, there lay hidden a vast lake of petroleum, from which the Royaltite "wet gas" is a product, purified and refined through Nature's process. To reach that mysterious oil preserve wherever it may be, has been the inspiration of Imperial and others. There has never been any doubt expressed in SATURDAY NIGHT columns as to the outstanding merits of Turner Valley products. It is not what all are seeking, but it is a gift from the gods in the meantime.

So far as Turner Valley "wet gas" production is concerned, nature continues her lavishness. During November Vulcan realized its long cherished ambition, and as this article is being written news comes over the wires that the Illinois Alberta has done likewise. But the grade is still similar to the established Royaltite products, which is perhaps the finest crude naphtha or natural gasoline produced on the American continent. The test gravity is 73 Beaume, or 13 gravity lighter than ordinary motor car gasoline.

The writer is advised, on good authority, that the famous Royaltite during its life has produced approximately 320,503 barrels of crude naphtha, together with 18,000,000 cubic feet of gas per day. During the first year, about 160,000 barrels of crude naphtha were extracted. The Royaltite pipe line will no doubt take care of this product from wells which have come in recently, so that the Imperial Oil Company is playing a part of inestimable national value, not only through individual development, but as an aid to marketing the product of smaller companies. The five million dollar expenditure for the Imperial Oil Company development work in Western Canada is not exaggerated. But some Calgary business men state that the wonderful production of Royaltite No. 4 in Turner Valley alone justifies that expenditure. They estimate that the total investment in Turner Valley, in existing plants, pipe lines, drilling outfits, and expenditures by the Imperial Oil Company, its subsidiaries and independent companies, already approaches that figure, with additional plans made to exceed that amount. And here is how they figure it all out, in a carefully prepared statement for SATURDAY NIGHT:

"The reason can be gleaned by a moment's perusal of the tabulation of Royaltite natural gasoline production in Turner Valley field. Briefly, these figures, taken directly from the books of the Royaltite Company, an Imperial subsidiary, show that in the seventeen months of 1925 and 1926, since accurate records began to be kept, the Royaltite No. 2, No. 3, and principally the No. 4 well, have produced a grand total of 9,437,558 Imperial gallons, or 269,644 barrels of natural gasoline, crude naphtha, or casing head gasoline, whichever trade name one chooses to call it.

"The great bulk of this seventeen months' production came from Royaltite No. 4; that is, 9,012,358 Imperial gallons, or 257,503 barrels. But, as the well was 'brought in' on October 14th, 1924, and production began from it in November—though on an inefficient scale, as the separating devices were not set up for several months—the No. 4 averaged only about 300 barrels per day for the first seven months, the output gradually increasing as the Smith separators were put on the line. On this basis, the No. 4 produced about 63,000 barrels of the high grade natural gasoline during the seven months, so that for the full two-year period of its life the great oil well has produced approximately 320,503 barrels of the 73 gravity natural gasoline.

"The Royaltite and the Imperial companies naturally do not publish the details of their business except to their

shareholders, and no official statement has ever been made as to the value the company places per barrel on this natural gasoline. Some idea may be gained from the fact that the Royaltite Company paid the McLeod Company \$5.00 per barrel for this natural gasoline during the period the McLeod No. 2 was flowing before the tools were lost. But this does not account for the full market value from the refinery. Experienced oil men place the value at approximately \$6.00 per barrel.

"On this basis, Royaltite No. 4's natural gasoline production for two years would be worth \$1,923,018. . . . The well averages 18,000,000 cubic feet of gas per day, the bulk of which is sold in the winter period to the Gas Company supplying Calgary and Southern Alberta, for 9 cents per thousand cubic feet, the balance being sold to the Imperial Oil Refinery in Calgary, at a figure not published.

"The most remarkable fact concerning this great well is that its pressure or volume of production has shown no appreciable diminution for two years. It is one of the world's oil and gas wonders, and has been pronounced such by no less a personage than Walter C. Teagle, President of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, and other equally noted oil men who have visited it.

"All of these wells exhibit equal rock pressure, running from 2,500 to 3,000 pounds per square inch as Royaltite No. 4, and all of them five indications of producing naphtha gas and natural gasoline in equal volume on their completion.

"In short, Turner Valley has already given the oil industry of the world something new to think about and promises to be the greatest natural gas field in the whole world. Even experienced oil men from the United States and other foreign fields will not believe that gasoline which can be put directly into a motor car and used is produced in such unbelievable quantities, until they actually visit the wells in Turner Valley and see it with their own eyes.

"Vice-President A. M. McQueen, of the Imperial Oil Company, Limited, in an interview in Calgary last summer, stated that Royaltite No. 4 was already supplying all the natural or casing head gasoline that the big Imperial Oil Refineries at Regina, Calgary or Vancouver could use in blending it with lower grade gasoline for motor car purposes. But Mr. McQueen also said his company was prepared to market all this natural gasoline produced.

"In other words, Alberta is shortly going to place Canada in the position of an oil exporting, instead of an oil importing country, as there is unlimited demand by United States refineries for this high grade casing head gasoline.

"Like wheat, Alberta is now producing the finest gasoline in the world for blending with the lower grade American products.

"At the present time, wells now actively being drilled in the valley, and which are at various depths embrace the following: British Dominion, Big Chief, Calmont, Cooper-Nanton, Dallas, Dalhousie No. 1, Dalhousie No. 5, Dalhousie No. 6, Dolomite, Great West, Home No. 1, Home No. 2, Highland, McLeod No. 2, New McDougall-Segur, New Valley, Oakalta, Royaltite No. 6, Sentinel, Seneca, Stockmen and Vulcan, or twenty-two in all. Many others are in process of financing.

"As completed wells cost all the way from \$150,000 to \$200,000, and more in some instances, in Turner Valley, the tremendous expenditure involved in the drilling of twenty-two wells is only justified by the rich natural gasoline production of Royaltite No. 4, and other wells just coming in.

"Moreover, the production of natural gasoline is not the whole story of Turner Valley. Figures obtained from the books of the Alberta Oil Company, the Southern Alberta Oil Company, and the Southern Alberta Refineries—all three of which have subsequently been absorbed into the Dalhousie Oil Company—show that over a period of six years—from 1916 to 1922 inclusive—the Southern Alberta No. 1 well, the Southern Alberta No. 2 well, and the Alberta Southern No. 1 well produced a total of 46,599 barrels of high grade oil from the Dakota sands in Turner Valley.

"The Dakotas are penetrated at anywhere from 1,800 to 2,100 feet in the valley, and the production that has been achieved from them in the past would be called commercial in any oil field in the United States. While the wells in the Dakota are small, running from 10 to 25 barrels per day, the gravity of the oil is high, ranging from 48 to 54 gravity.

"Thus, the books of the companies show that in the period named, approximately \$100,000 worth of crude oil was produced, and about \$600,000 worth of refined products.

"The biggest producer was Southern Alberta No. 1, now the Dalhousie No. 1, which had an output of 38,396 barrels from the Dakota sands. Alberta Southern No. 1 produced 6,223 barrels; and Southern Alberta No. 2, pumped for a short time only, produced a total of 1,000 barrels.

"In addition to these wells, similar production on a smaller scale was achieved by the old Prudential, now the Canada Southern No. 1, the McLeod No. 1, and the old Northwest Pacific, now the Midwest No. 1. Since then nearly every other well drilled in the field has passed through these sands, but owing to the greater price sought in the deeper limestone, the all horizons were cased off while deeper drilling proceeded. The Vulcan, for instance, passed through five productive zones in the Dakota, which undoubtedly would have made it a 25 to 30 barrels per day well of 54 gravity oil but was drilled on down to 5,000 feet. The Home No. 1 has three producing sands between 1,950 and 2,200 feet, but it is drilling deeper.

"The fact is the smaller wells have been passed up by the drillers in the comparatively shallow limestone in order to seek for the 'big pay' in the much deeper limestone."

REFERENCE was also made in Calgary to a recent interview credited to President Stillman, when he stated that the output of Royaltite No. 4 in 1925 would equal barrel for barrel the entire production from Canada in the previous year. The product of Royaltite being crude naphtha of 72 degrees Beaume gravity, its yield would represent an addition of possibly 700,000 barrels of average crude petroleum to the country's resources, so far as the recovery of gasoline is concerned. In other words, they say, Mr. Stillman figures 160,000 barrels of Royaltite product are

equivalent in gasoline value, to 700,000 barrels of crude oil. Taking Mr. Stillman at his word, and figuring the additional production on a total of 320,503 barrels of the 73 degrees naphtha, the No. 4 well product to date is equivalent to 1,402,200 barrels of crude oil, in gasoline value. Add to this showing the additional production now available from Vulcan, McLeod, Illinois-Alberta, and others which may come in with a similar product.

Coupled with this they refer to the Wainwright field, about one hundred miles southeast of Edmonton, in Alberta, where it is claimed the total output since April 1st, 1926, has been 16,000 gallons of crude oil monthly. True, it may be a low grade, but it should be included in the general round-up. Subsequent events, they say, may prove that field worth while.

Turning for a moment to the leasehold figures, as taken from the Imperial Oil Company files, which showed that all but 100,000 acres of the 454,147 field in 1925 have since been abandoned. So far as it went, they say, it was correct. The only apparent complaint the critics had to offer about these figures was that they did not reveal that the Turner Valley lease holdings had been increased within that period by thirty per cent. This was brought about by the Imperial, through Royaltite, during the last year acquiring the Dalhousie, another subsidiary, with an additional 2,000 acres of oil leases. That makes 5,000 acres in all, instead of 7,000 held by the Imperial in Turner Valley. Even at that some of the local critics are not sure the Imperial may not have pulled a "hoax" in some cancellations, so there is now nothing to prevent those with superior judgment proving it up for themselves. As they say, the driller sometimes fools the geologist.

In a recent address by Mr. Charles C. Ross, Canadian Government engineer, he had this to say: "A general survey of the results obtained from approximately 326 wells, which have been drilled in from the commencement of the search for oil and gas in the province of Alberta until the end of the year 1925, shows that of these 326 wells, 137 obtained gas and ten obtained oil in commercial quantities, while fifty-five to sixty-five obtained showings of oil or gas, or both oil and gas. During the year 1926, the results obtained from drilling thirty-three wells are summarized as follows:

- "Three wells abandoned.
- "Four wells obtained oil in commercial quantities.
- "Six wells obtained gas in commercial quantities.
- "Fourteen wells obtained showings of oil or gas, or both oil and gas.
- "Six wells are completed.
- "There are nine wells abandoned and completed. The remaining wells, numbering 24 in all, are still drilling."

Just a word about the enormous flow of natural gas in (Continued on page 19)

### Economic Concert of Europe

Failure of Past Experiments to Secure Common Action Among European Nations — Reasons for Expecting Greater Success from League of Nations and Also From Present Attempt to Get Economic Co-operation

(Taken from Lloyd's Bank Monthly for Nov. 1926)

AFTER the fall of Napoleon the attempt was made for several years to govern European relations and the affairs of individual States, says one of our historians, "by common action concerted in European councils." Indeed the Congress of Vienna had led to strong hopes of the formation of an international constitution which would abolish warfare and build up a better social structure. This, of course, was not the first experiment in internationalism. Mr. Alison Phillips has pointed out that the Holy Roman Empire was the venerable symbol of such an idea. And Napoleon himself explained at St. Helena that he had aimed at establishing a concentration and confederation of the peoples. Previously a Frenchman, the Abbé de Saint Pierre, had in 1713 published a plan for the formation of a European League; the members of which were to submit their disputes to arbitration, the decision to be enforced by a common armament. The Concert of Europe, born in 1791, was based on the idea that the nations of Europe formed but "a single family." And in 1804 Alexander I of Russia suggested a plan for the nations resembling that of the Abbé de Saint Pierre. The attempt of the Allies to form a Confederation of Europe after the overthrow of Napoleon finally proved as much a failure as the earlier attempts, the ideal of internationalism being shattered by the recrudescence of nationalism, and Canning claimed that things were getting back to a wholesome state again. "The time for Areopagus, and the like of that, is gone by." The much more recent attempts of Nicholas II of Russia at the close of the nineteenth century to secure internationally a system of disarmament apparently showed that even then a return to Areopagus was not desired.

The cataclysm of the Great War, however, again revived the spirit of internationalism and the common danger aroused men to a sense of a necessity for co-operation rather than competition, resulting in the formation of the League of Nations, which may fairly be described as a revival of Areopagus. In the League the weaknesses of previous attempts have been largely avoided, and by the willingness to include all nations and not merely the conquerors in its boundaries, the possibility of a successful future seems more assured.

Now comes another attempt to bring about in the economic sphere what has been done politically by the League, and during the past month there has been published a plea for the removal of restrictions upon European trade. The plea is signed by representatives of Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Roumania, Sweden, Switzerland and the

United States, though the French and Italians have signed with reservations. The British signatories include the Governor of the Bank of England, the Chairmen of the "Big Five", and other important banking institutions, and many of our captains of industry. Other influential signatories are those of the Governor of the National Bank of Belgium, Regent of the Bank of France, the President of the German Reichsbank, the President of the Netherlands Bank, the President of the Bank of Norway, the Governor of the National Bank of Roumania, the Governor of the Bank of Sweden, the President of the National Bank of Switzerland, and some important bankers of the United States. Obviously, the conjoint views of such authorities demand attention.

In brief, the thesis laid down is that the establishment of economic freedom is the best hope of restoring the commerce and the credit of the world. The plea states that—

"It is difficult to view without dismay the extent to which tariff barriers, special licenses, and prohibitions since the war have been allowed to interfere with international trade and to prevent it from flowing in its natural channels. At no period in recent history has freedom from such restrictions been more needed to enable traders to adapt themselves to new and difficult conditions. And at no period have impediments to trading been more seriously multiplied without a true appreciation of the economic consequences involved."

"The break-up of great political units in Europe dealt a heavy blow to international trade. Across large areas in which the inhabitants had been allowed to exchange their products freely, a number of new frontiers were erected and jealously guarded by Customs barriers. Old markets disappeared. Racial animosities were permitted to divide communities whose interests were inseparably connected. The situation is not unlike that which would be created if a confederation of States were to dissolve the ties which bind them, and to proceed to penalize and hamper, instead of encouraging, each other's trade. Few will doubt that under such conditions the prosperity of such a country would rapidly decline."

To mark and defend these new frontiers in Europe, licenses, tariffs, and prohibitions were imposed, with results which experience shows already to have been unfortunate for all concerned. One State lost its supplies of cheap food, another its supplies of cheap manufactures. Industries suffered for want of coal, factories for want of raw materials. Behind the Customs barriers new local industries were started with no real economic foundation, which could only be kept alive in the face of competition by raising the barriers higher still. Railway rates, dictated by political considerations, have made transit and freights difficult and costly. Prices have risen, artificial dearness has been created. Production as a whole has been diminished. Credit has contracted and currencies have depreciated. Too many States in pursuit of false ideas of national interest, have imperilled their own welfare and lost sight of the common interests of the world, by basing their commercial relations on the economic policy which treats all trading as a form of war."

Such is the condition of affairs to-day. The remedy, therefore is summarized by the plea as follows—

"There can be no recovery in Europe till politicians in all territories, old and new, realize that trade is not war but a process of exchange, that in time of peace our neighbors are our customers, and that their prosperity is a condition of our own well-being. If we check their dealings, their power to pay their debts diminishes, and their power to purchase our goods is reduced. Restricted imports involve restricted exports, and no nation can afford to lose its export trade. Dependent as we all are upon imports and exports, and upon the processes of international exchange, we cannot view without grave concern a policy which means the impoverishment of Europe."

The plea has received some criticism on the ground that the signatories are largely bankers and that in consequence their views may not coincide with those of traders generally. Surely it is obvious that the real interests of bankers and their customers must be identical. Bankers cannot prosper if their customers are not prosperous, and neither will do well if trade is bad. A further criticism is that in reality the plea is nothing but an advocacy of the political doctrine of Free Trade. This, we think, has been well answered by Dr. Schacht, the President of the Reichsbank, who has said that the plea is not an appeal for free trade but merely for freedom of trade. Some French comment would read into the plea a blow against the Treaty of Versailles. We do not so read it. It protests not against the breaking up of great political units but against the trade policy adopted by the small units. Finally the plea is criticized on the ground that it is vague and that it contains no concrete plans. But we imagine that the signatories had no wish to put forward any concrete plan. They have pointed out the dangers that attend the present condition of affairs and have indicated, though not in detail, the desirability, if not, indeed, the necessity, of the formation of an Economic Concert of Europe. Some of the peoples are undoubtedly not willing to assist at the moment, and it may be that economic pressure even greater than that applied at present will be required before such a Concert can be secured. But, at any rate, the warning cannot be ignored.



Fourteenth Lesson—(Roswell's Life of Dr. Johnson, Everybody's Edition, p. 431.) "Make an impartial estimate of your revenue, and whatever it is, live upon less. Resolve never to be poor. Frugality is not only the basis of quiet, but of beneficence. No man can help others that wants help himself; we must have enough before we have to spare."



A BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF THE FAMOUS TURNER VALLEY.



## Canada's Prosperity

Prospective Prosperity for Canada is beyond the period of doubt. Securities of sound business enterprises offer a good outlook for profitable investment.

Telephone  
Adelaide 8216

**JOHN STARK & CO.**  
MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE  
NATIONAL CURE MARKET  
Established 1870  
Royal Bank Bldg.  
TORONTO

**4%**

paid on deposits—  
subject to withdrawal  
by cheque

**CENTRAL  
CANADA  
LOAN AND SAVINGS  
COMPANY**

King & Victoria Sts. Toronto  
23 Simcoe St. W. - Oshawa  
Established 1884

Investment  
Securities

**J. L. Goad & Co.**  
LIMITED

J. Lawrence Goad,  
Member Toronto Stock Exchange  
Dominion Bank Building, Toronto  
Telephone Elgin 3481

**HIGH GRADE  
BONDS**

**FRASER, DINGMAN  
& COMPANY**  
304 BAY ST. TORONTO  
Telephone Elgin 3125

**SELECTED  
INVESTMENTS**  
To Yield Attractive Income

**Campbell, Thompson  
& Co.**  
INVESTMENT BANKERS  
293 Bay Street TORONTO

**Stocks  
Bonds Grain  
Cotton**

**A.L. HUDSON  
& COMPANY**  
ESTABLISHED 1870  
TORONTO

King & Jordan Sts.  
Elgin 1104

Members:  
Windsor Grain Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
New York Produce Exchange  
Standard Stock & Mining Exchange  
New York Curb Market (AmEx)



**OIL IN ALBERTA**  
By Wellington Jeffers

H. V., Toronto, Ont., L. A., E. R., K. M., S. R. and J. W., Calgary, Alta., H. W. and K. R., Edmonton, Alta., and A. L., Chateaugay Basin, Que. Your letters and a dozen others received with regard to my first article on the quest for oil in Alberta by the Imperial Oil Company, if all published, would require almost an entire issue of the Financial Section. That is impossible, but the views of those who were hot under the collar because I did not feature Turner Valley production more extensively will be met by the publication this week on the Front Page of this section of an article by Mr. Pickwell, embodying the salient portions of a report carefully prepared by a committee of Calgary business men with regard to Turner Valley production. This includes not only Imperial Oil activities but the activities of other Companies and should give every angle of the subject which the Calgary men are anxious to have put before the public. It is a very complete survey of the situation from the point of view of the Calgary men. Those who have written me from Edmonton have been more concerned about the references in the first article to the Wainwright field, a slight reference is made in the article this week to the operations in that field but extended reference will have to wait over for a few weeks for space reasons.

Interesting though this survey by the Calgary men is I could not help reading it to see wherein it differed from or changed anything I had written in view of the criticism expressed in some of your letters and given verbally to Mr. Pickwell while he was in Calgary. It supplements that article in two ways: first, it gives a great deal of detailed information about Turner Valley production and success which I did not give because we had referred to them repeatedly and because, as I said in that article, I considered it already "to be known all over Canada"; second, it gives results of activities of other Companies which I did not give because I limited my article to considering the results to date of the search for oil in Alberta as seen in the activities of one Company, the Imperial Oil Company. I did that because it has in its head office at Toronto an assembled array of facts regarding its own efforts in Alberta which is more complete and more reliable than could be obtained elsewhere in Canada; and because it is well known that this Company has spent millions in the search for oil in Western Canada, taking leaves in every district where geological study led their experts to believe there was hope. I have had hundreds of letters from Canadians who have been solicited to buy stock in Companies which had leases near leases of the Imperial Oil Company or to buy leases which were close to those of the Imperial Oil Company. I knew, of course, that the Imperial Oil Company would follow the usual procedure of large oil companies when drilling in wildcat territory, that is, to get as large an acreage as possible around any well drilled in order that the expense of drilling would be justified if the well were successful by its having a large territory to exploit. It is the only business way to do it but much of the high pressure literature which came to my attention referred to these leases of the Imperial Oil Company as though production were certain. I thought under the circumstances that it would be a valuable service to clear thinking on the question of the search for oil if I indicated the whole scope of the Imperial effort from the standpoint of the lease, once held and still held, the wells drilled, the districts abandoned, the markets for gas and for oil. I will think so, and the intending speculator would do well to keep before him the considerations advanced.

For the man of small means there is one chance in a hundred of making a profit out of a speculation in wildcat territory, and even in a spot like the Turner Valley, he should not overlook the considerations which I advanced. So far as "wet gas" is concerned it is a proven district but so far as the reservoir of crude oil having a wide variety of by-products is concerned, its ultimate position is undetermined. These "wet gas" wells are by no means peculiar or unique except in the size of individual wells. They have been found in various parts of the United States and their chief interest to the oil man is that he hopes that within a few weeks or months they will blow away and be followed by oil which will be immensely more valuable because it will contain what the wet gas did of gasoline and many by-products as well. I understand that the Imperial Oil Company hoped for some such success when the Keystone No. 4 began flowing, but it has been flowing for two years now with unabated force and I think that the original hope that it would blow away oil has faded. In view of that I think that my contention is sound that the Federal regulations insisting on burning "wet gas" wells when there is no market for the gas are in the public interest. The naphtha content will become valuable but I feel that the accompanying gas may be the basis of permanent industries, it saved. The statement in Mr. Pickwell's article by the Calgary men about the enormous market for gas in Calgary and Southern Alberta is no doubt true, but it is also true, as I stated, that there are many gas wells of potential value but which are of no present value for lack of a market. Even in the district around Calgary this is true. The Calgary Gas Company gets gas from Turner Valley, Bow Island, Borden, Chin Goulee, Dead Horse Creek, and Foremost, which is one of the biggest gas fields; but there is an enormous amount of gas which is available without an immediate market. It is a great asset for Alberta and should be conserved.

No Company in its senses would drill a well just for gas if it knew there would not be a market for say a decade. Nor would the Province or Dominion under such circumstances be justified in allowing such drilling unless there was also a hope of finding a great oil-field. Therefore, it is only conservative advice to the general public to ask it to get this question of the utilization of gas in any district definitely settled before counting on any revenue from "wet gas" or any other gas.

If it is a search for oil that is on a different basis, and one should only put money into the stocks of Companies which are under the very best auspices, which have experienced direction and field men and which will give him a real run for his money. Even then the speculator should write the money so expended off his books, counting it an investment only if success is obtained. On account of the millions spent by the Imperial Oil Company, the search for oil in Alberta is narrowing down. They have definitely eliminated many districts and are still drill-

ing in six of them. It is true that some well-financed Companies are continuing the search in a few territories left by the Imperial Oil Company. In fact, one of them is doing so with an outfit borrowed from the Imperial Oil Company. Success is not impossible but, speaking personally, I would not care to put my money into drilling in an area abandoned by the Imperial Oil Company. I feel sure their test was thorough. If they have overlooked any bet one of these other Companies may stumble on it. As some of these are financially strong they are the people to try it out but when such a Company as the Imperial Oil, with as good oil men as can be found in the world, drop leases, it is very hazardous to take up what it has dropped, for money of people like you, me, the man on the street and the woman in her home.

I am not clear as to the meaning of the Calgary men's report where the value of the natural gasoline is estimated as being "\$6 per barrel from the refinery". Account must be taken that there will be a loss of about twenty per cent. of this volatile product and of the cost of purifying it. The wholesale price of gasoline in Calgary is about \$9.45 a barrel. I understand also that the price of gas to the Gas Company in Calgary includes 4 cents per thousand feet for scrubbing, which is taken from the charge of 10 cents per thousand cubic feet, or 9 cents when the total taken exceeds three and a half billion cubic feet in a year.

The data given concerning the oil obtained from the Dakota sands in the Turner Valley has little bearing on my former article. I did not mention them but our files contain a good deal of information about those efforts. The wells produced high-grade oil, but I do not think, considering the cost of drilling, these wells would be considered "paying wells anywhere in North America". They were not even so considered by the Companies owning them; else why was the general public asked to supply money so that they could ease off the oil horizons and drill deeper for "the greater prize sought in the deeper limestone". My understanding is that the Home Oil Company's No. one well made the best showing in the Dakota sands, but at the end of three days its production was down to 20 barrels a day. This was obtained, I believe, in a broken fault zone and its second well a stone's throw away did not get oil. In other words, they all want something better, and go deeper for what they are really after. The search is not over.

The claim that I underestimated the leases held in the Turner Valley by the Imperial Oil Company does not hold. I called up the Company's office, and was told by the Department keeping the statistics with regard to leasing that the 7,000 acres of leases included the 2,000 acres of the Dalhousie. Their exact total is 7,365 acres. The local critics may prove right in their hope that the Imperial Oil Company did wrong in dropping some of their leases. The driller does sometimes fool the geologist but the fact remains that when the geologist pronounces against my area, further work is a speculation for a wild man and not for a wise man.

The statement that "the market for gas is bound to grow" I believe, and it is the basis for my contention that the natural gas should be saved even if it defers the period of utilizing the naphtha content. My information, however, is at variance with the statement that "There is a market at present for all the gas so far developed in this region". I am sure the Imperial Oil Company would like to market all its gas and thus expand its naphtha production. I will be interested in following the experience of the Vulcan, the Illinois Alberta and the McLeod in this particular.

### THE EDMONTON GAS RATE DISPUTE

W. A. H., Edmonton, Alta. The Board of Public Utilities Commissioners by consent of the Edmonton City Council in 1922 fixed a rate of 46¢ per thousand cubic feet for a temporary period of three years for gas to be supplied to Edmonton by North Western Utilities Limited. Under the previous rate of 25¢, it was stated, no company could be induced to invest the very large amount of money necessary to finance the construction of the pipe line and, therefore, this sum was agreed upon for three years, the City agreeing that at the end of that time the rates would be revised. It was thought that after three years the Board would be able to replace what were only estimates in 1922, by figures based on actual expenditures, actual operating costs, and actual income. According to a personal letter addressed to the customers of North Western Utilities Limited by the President, Mr. C. J. Yorath, the City is now raising the suggestion that the Board has no power to do this. The Board of Public Utilities Commissioners in a recent judgment states that in 1922 and thereafter until the present application, no suggestion was made that the rate fixed by the Board should at the end of that period revert to the original 25¢ rate. And that to give effect to the City's contention in this regard would involve the repudiation so far as the City is concerned of the terms of the settlement agreement entered into between the City and the Company on August 28th, 1922. It adds that had the City raised its present contention in 1922 "it is quite safe to say that the Company could not have financed its project."

I have not before me the terms of the City's contention, but the Board of Public Utilities Commissioners has fixed a rate on the following principles—

- (a) That the Company is entitled to earn interest only on the actual investment in the property used and useful in the sale of natural gas;
- (b) That the Company must set up a depletion charge of six cents, 6¢, for every thousand cubic feet of gas sold out of which it finances further drilling, to assure the continuance of an adequate supply of natural gas. The money of this fund so used are not considered as part of the Company's investment so far as rate making is concerned.

After the rate had been fixed by the Board in 1922 the North Western Utilities Limited "with the knowledge, consent, and approval of the City, purchased the assets of the old gas Company and sold its own bonds to the investing public throughout Canada, to the extent of \$3,250,000 on the understanding that the Board would, in three years, revise the rates on the basis of the principles already established and that the old rate of 25¢ had been eliminated."

Mr. Yorath in his letter shows the total cost, per thousand cubic feet of gas, of production, transmission, distribution, and so on for the twelve months ending September 30th, 1926 to be 40.07¢. He states that under the schedule of rates now in force the average rate paid

## Remitting Money

We sell Drafts, Money Orders and Cable Remittances on all parts of the world at lowest rates.

Consult the manager of our nearest branch.



**THE  
DOMINION BANK**

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.  
LONDON ENG. BRANCH, 3 KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.4  
NEW YORK AGENCY, 49 WALL STREET.

## City of London

**5% Bonds**

Due 1932 - 1945

Principal and half-yearly interest payable  
at the City Treasurer's Office,  
London, Ontario.

Denomination — \$1,000

Assessed Value of Taxation ..... \$71,463,218  
Net Debt ..... 7,367,726  
Population 63,339 Area 19 square miles.

London is the fourth city in Ontario as regards both population and importance, ranking next to Toronto, Hamilton and Ottawa. It is the commercial, financial and educational centre of the south-western portion of the Province. The City is one of the oldest and most substantial cities of Canada.

Price and full particulars on application.

**A. E. AMES & CO.  
LIMITED**

53 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO  
TRANSPORTATION BLDG. MONTREAL  
BELMONT HOUSE, VICTORIA, B.C.  
LONDON BLDG., VANCOUVER, B.C.  
11 WALL ST., NEW YORK  
GRESHAM HOUSE, OLD BROAD ST.  
LONDON, E.C.2, ENG. Business  
Established 1889

## BONGARD & COMPANY

STOCK BROKERS and FINANCIAL AGENTS

Members Toronto Stock Exchange

Members Montreal Stock Exchange

STOCKS, BONDS and UNLISTED SECURITIES

244 Bay Street Elgin 5381-2-3-4 Toronto

Investment Securities

**CASSELS, SON & CO.**

ESTABLISHED 1877

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

McKINNON BLDG. TORONTO.

## Diversification—A Sound Investment Plan

When the large investment interest and dividend payments are made at the beginning of the New Year, every investor will wish to carefully select a well-diversified number of individually sound Public Utility, Industrial and Real Estate Bonds and Preferred Shares for the immediate reinvestment of his available funds.

At the same time, he will find it wise and often profitable to make a methodical revision of present security holdings, in order to take advantage of possibly more attractive offerings.

We recommend the following representative securities from our current list:—

Acadia Sugar 6% First Mortgage Bonds.  
Alberta Pacific Grain 6% First Mortgage Bonds and 7% Preferred.  
Canada Steamship 6% First Mortgage and General Mortgage Bonds.  
Fraser Companies 6% First Mortgage Bonds and 7% Preferred.  
International Paper 6% Debentures.  
International Power 7% Preferred (carrying a bonus of one share of Common with each share Preferred).  
London Realty Company 6½% First Mortgage Bonds.  
Newfoundland Light & Power 6½% First Mortgage Bonds.

Descriptive circulars, containing interesting information on these and other companies, gladly forwarded on request.

**Royal Securities Corporation**

LIMITED

164 St. James Street, Montreal

Toronto Winnipeg Halifax Vancouver Saint John Quebec New York

**A.J. Pattison, Jr. & Co.**

MEMBERS

Toronto Stock Exchange  
Montreal Stock Exchange  
Montreal Curb Market

Specialists Unlisted Bonds and Stocks

219 Bay Street, (Ground Floor) Toronto Elgin 5101-5102-5108  
5104-5105-5106



**6% and Safety**

A bond issue of a successful Company, with established earnings, specifically secured by deposited collateral, which is guaranteed against all loss by an old-established British Insurance Company.

You insure your Life—you insure your Home—why not insure your Investments?

Write for particulars.

**HOUSERWOOD & CO.**  
INVESTMENT BANKERS  
ROYAL BANK BLDG. TORONTO

**McDonagh Somers & Co.**

Government and Municipal Bonds

Dominion Bank Bldg.  
TORONTO  
Canada

**MORROW, PLUMMER and Company**

Members Toronto Stock Exchange

H. L. Plummer T. O. Grills  
F. B. Porter A. D. Morrow

Information furnished regarding any investment issue. Orders executed on all the leading exchanges.

27 Melinda Street, Toronto  
Cable address: Lynplum—Admorrow Elgin 5156

**S. A. MARVIN R. H. SCARLETT**

**FLEMING & MARVIN**  
Established 1909

Stock and Investment Brokers

Orders Executed in all stock Markets

320 Bay Street  
TORONTO CANADA

**BONDS**  
for  
SAFE INVESTMENT

GOVERNMENT, Municipal, Public Utility and Industrial Bonds

Selected with careful regard to safety, dependable income and marketability

Write for List.

**HANSON BROS.**  
Investment Securities  
160 St. James St. 330 Bay St.  
Montreal. Toronto.  
63 Sparks St., Ottawa.

**James R. Gibbs**  
Business Efficiency Consultant  
(Sales and Marketing)  
FAIRHAVEN  
GRIMSBY, ONTARIO  
Telephone 88 Grimsby

**DIVIDEND NOTICE**

**Monarch Mortgage & Investments Limited**

**Preferred Dividend**  
Notice is hereby given that a dividend at the rate of Eight (8%) per cent. per annum on the half year period ending 31st December, 1926, will be paid 15th January, 1927, to Preferred Shareholders of record December 31st, 1926.

**COMMON DIVIDEND**  
There will also be paid at the same time a dividend at the rate of Two (2%) per cent. per annum on the Common shares, covering the six months period ending Dec. 31st, 1926.

By order of the Board,  
EDWARD A. TANNER,  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Toronto, Dec. 9th, 1926

# GOLD & DROSS

by all consumers of gas is 41c. Of course, that 40.07c includes 6c for depletion fund for drilling and exploration, 5c for reduction of bonded debt and 16.70c for interest on Bonds and unfunded debt. If this is a true picture of the situation, and Mr. Yorath's general reputation makes us feel sure that it is worthy study, the reduction to 25c would mean the possible elimination of the money which paid interest on Bonds and Unfunded Debt. To pay this interest at all, in fact, they would have to drop the payment of amounts on sinking funds, they would have to stop drilling and exploring, and even then a part of the interest would remain unpaid. Now the depletion charge of 6c in order to insure a continuous supply, is absolutely necessary. That is only common sense.

Mr. Yorath says, "the citizens have always felt, and rightly so, that a natural gas undertaking is too hazardous to be owned by a municipality, and, consequently, if they are to enjoy the benefits of that fuel a Private Company must own and operate the system."

Mr. Yorath invites the City authorities at any time to inspect the company's books and records and says that they "will welcome the closest co-operation with the City." With such co-operation and with the supervision of the Utility Board, he says, "the consumer can always be assured that he is receiving an adequate and efficient service at a fair price, and the investor will be assured of a reasonable return on his investment." He goes on to say, "Uninformed and unreasonable attacks are not to the advantage of the gas consumer or of the City, and we solicit your support in discouraging them."

## TYRRELL RED LAKE MINES, LTD.

Some weeks ago we answered a question with regard to Tyrrell Red Lake Mines, Ltd., in consequence of receiving a letter reading as follows:

"Can you give me any information on Tyrrell Red Lake?"

They are offering stock to original stockholders for 20 cents prior to being listed at 40 cents or thereabouts.

Our answer was based on our correspondent's information about the property in question and on the information contained in the above letter. Mr. J. W. Tyrrell, President of the Company, now writes, saying in part:

"This Company is not making any offering of stock to the public; nor is it employing agents; nor is it even considering listing of stock at 40 cents. . . . This Company holds a group of claims on Slate Bay, and is endeavoring to do conscientious development work, and the results of the work done this year we consider very encouraging."

## NORANDA'S PROSPECTS

Editor Gold & Dross.

I would appreciate any information that you may have available, in connection with "Noranda" stock. It has been strongly recommended to me, and from what I believe to be authentic information, that this stock will reach a hundred, within the next two years, and also, that the Management of the Hollinger Mines Co. have control of the "Noranda". Will you please advise also, as to this.

J. B. Hamilton, Ont.

Noranda is not controlled by the management of Hollinger. Noah Timmins, president of Hollinger, is a director of Noranda and is also a heavy holder of Noranda shares. Hollinger Company itself provided for a loan of \$3,000,000 to Noranda on a basis of 7 p.c. interest, and also receiving a bonus of 30,000 shares in Noranda. It would require a long stretch of the imagination to picture Noranda at \$100 a share within the next two years. The mine is big and it is also rich. However, a price of \$100 per share would place a valuation of close to \$200,000,000 on the mine—about double the present market valuation of Hollinger. The possibilities of Noranda are very bright. Not only is this true from the point of view of the mine itself, but also, by reason of the company establishing itself in control of customs trade in smelting ore for other mines in the Rouyn district. You should keep in mind that to show a 10 per cent. profit on valuation of \$200,000,000 would require "net profits" of \$20,000,000 a year. There is now reasonable prospect that Noranda may realize annual profits equal to about one-third of the above-mentioned \$20,000,000. This was outlined over

## Turner Valley's Fine Showing

(Continued from page 17)

Alberta. When in Calgary the writer was interested to note much severe criticism over a recent judgment by the Public Utility Board of Edmonton covering the local gas rate. The controversy had already entered the civic election campaign as a main stumping issue. The chief complaint was that the rate set as being fair and equitable was too high due to some uncertainty about present pressure being maintained. During the closing days of the commission sitting, it seems, Nature played a peculiar prank, when for a day the pressure ran very low. This caused many to smile sardonically, but they assert it influenced the board's judgment in favor of what they claimed too high rates. Danger of falling gas flow is certainly something new. The writer has been covering Alberta cities for many years, and has always been advised by Medicine Hat, for instance, that it is cheaper to let the gas burn all day, than hire a man to go around and turn it out. They had better change their policy. During pre-war days a promoter even had visions of a second Pittsburgh on the gas crowded suburbs of Burdett, on the Crow's Nest. Dealing with the above ruling the Calgary committee embodied the following memo for SATURDAY NIGHT:

"The Public Utility Board of Alberta has recently handed down a decision fixing the domestic rate in Calgary and Southern Alberta at 28 cents net per 1,000 cubic feet for domestic consumers, 25 cents for blocks and apartments, and 17 cents for industrial purposes. There is an enormous market for gas throughout Alberta. Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and Medicine Hat, the four principal cities of the province, together with numerous small towns, have for years been using natural gas for domestic purposes, heating and cooking, and the growing production of gas is giving a tremendous impetus to its use for industrial purposes, largely confined hitherto to the Medicine Hat and Calgary districts. In its statement to the Board, during the rate hearing, the company supplying Calgary showed the following consumption rates for gas:

"Calgary domestic consumption, 897,000 million cubic feet per annum; outside of Calgary domestic consumption 50,000 million cubic feet per annum. This covers the district south of Lethbridge, but does not touch either Edmonton or Medicine Hat. The new rate is expected to boost enormously the consumption of gas for industrial purposes in Central and Southern Alberta. There is a market at present for all the gas so far developed in this region, and the market is bound to grow."

It was at least gratifying to learn through officials of the Calgary Stock Exchange that the public service being rendered by SATURDAY NIGHT is appreciated. They state that it has been their policy as well to strike a happy medium in separating the gold from the dross in oil stock investments. They intimated that it will be a pleasure to co-operate with SATURDAY NIGHT at any time in that or any other connection.



**RUSSELL D. BELL**  
Of Greenshields and Company, Montreal and Toronto, who has been appointed Chairman of the Canadian group of the Investment Bankers' Association of America. The new chairman has served for several years as a member of the public service securities committee of the association. He is also a past president of the Investment Bankers' Association of Canada. The Canadian group also selected Charles E. Abbs, of A. E. Ames & Company, Toronto, as vice-chairman, and E. Gerald Hanson, of Hanson Bros., Montreal, as secretary. The members of the executive committee are as follows: J. A. Eccles, Harris, Forbes and Co., Limited; J. M. Gundy, Wood, Gundy and Co.; Howard Murray, Aldred and Co., Limited; J. A. Fraser, Dominion Securities Corporation, Limited; and R. A. Daly, R. A. Daly and Co.

SIX MONTHS AGO IN SATURDAY NIGHT when it was shown that the enterprise offered promise of being able to show profits equal to about 10 per cent. on shares selling at around \$31.50 each. That still remains approximately correct. The only possible niggle in the Noranda wood pile would be the question of depth of mineralization. Granite formation lies comparatively near the zone of mineralization. Only time and work will disclose whether this is to limit the depth of mineral deposition on Noranda. In the meantime, however, the ore bodies are so rich that possible limits in depth cannot prevent the mine from having a long life. Already drilling to nearly 1,000 feet has indicated favorable conditions to that depth.

## NIAGARA BOULEVARD LAND SYNDICATE

R. D. Bridgen, Ont. I have no information about the Niagara Boulevard Land Syndicate. On the face of it it is a speculative proposition in spite of the sentence reading, "the certainty of high profits is assured". The Syndicate proposes to pay \$12,000 for lots situated in Alexander Park, in the Township of Willoughby, County of Welland, Province of Ontario. \$7,000 cash is to be paid on this and a contract for \$5,000 payable one half in one year, and the balance in two years at 6 per cent. per annum. They claim that the arrangements for resale are such that they expect there will be only the one call on the syndicate members to provide the amount of the initial payment on account of purchase price. Those who join the Syndicate, however, should realize that it would be up to them to make good the balance of the payments in case these arrangements for resale do not work out as expected. I would imagine that it is their intention to subdivide and sell these lots to the general public. This might prove a much more difficult thing than the promoters expect. They seem to think that they can sell them for enough to pay the \$5,000 still due on the lots, and that the net proceeds from the resale of the property in lots after payment of brokers' selling commission would be \$17,250, leaving \$12,250 to divide among the Syndicate members. If this estimate should be realized it would be an attractive speculation. But the selling of these subdivision propositions are notoriously long-winded affairs and they pile up a good deal of selling expenses in the meantime, and you might find, like thousands of others who have entered into similar propositions that in the end you would have made more money if you put your money into something with a permanent and marketable value. You might find, as tens of thousands of people in Ontario have found in connection with such propositions, that instead of a gain, there might be a serious loss. I would certainly not want to go into proposition of this kind without a great deal of salient information which is not given in the proposal which you sent me. I would want to inspect contracts, I would like to know where the lots are situated, I would like to be sure that delivery could be made of these lots, and I would want to know the basis of the hope of these people that they could sell these lots for so much more than they pay for them.

**INFORMATION COUPON**

This service is confined to yearly subscribers whose names appear on our books

Seekers after information concerning Canadian investments are requested to cut out the address label appearing on the front page of every copy of SATURDAY NIGHT going to a regular subscriber. Attach to your letter of inquiry the label which bears your name, address and the expiry date of your subscription. Send also a stamped, addressed envelope, as there is only space in SATURDAY NIGHT for answers to a small percentage of the inquiries coming to this office. As we cannot promise not to print an answer if it seems to us in the public interest, please state in your letter what initials or sobriquet you would like to have us use if the reply is published. Mining inquiries should be written on separate sheets of paper. Telephone inquiries will not be answered. The address label which we ask you to cut out is similar in form to the illustration we give below.

**Pickwell P. C.**  
304 Birks Bldg.,  
Winnipeg Man.  
Sept 20/28

**Wood, Gundy & Company Limited**

Investment Bankers  
for  
Governments  
Municipalities  
Corporations

We Offer—

**Laurentian Hydro Electric, Limited**

6½% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bonds  
Due June 1st, 1934  
Price: 101½ and Accrued Interest, to yield 6.25.

**MATTHEWS & COMPANY Limited**  
Bond Dealers.

255 Bay St. TORONTO.

Our 40 years' close association with mining and mine development in Canada places at your service a reliable source of information regarding this class of investment.

ORDERS EXECUTED ON ALL EXCHANGES

**JORDAN AND MELANDA STREETS**

**A. E. Osler & Co.** PHONE ELgin 3461  
TORONTO  
ESTABLISHED 1886

**McDougall & Cowans**  
(Members Montreal Stock Exchange)  
(Members Montreal Curb Market)

130 St. James Street, Montreal

Branch Offices:  
Halifax, Saint John, N.B., Quebec, Ottawa,  
Toronto, Winnipeg.  
Connected by Private Wires

**OSLER & HAMMOND**

F. G. OSLER d. F. MARRIOTT G. T. CHISHOLM H. FRANKS  
Stock Brokers and Financial Agents

Members Toronto Stock Exchange Montreal Stock Exchange

21 JORDAN STREET, TORONTO

**Diversification in Investment Is as Necessary as Diversification in Your Crops**

The intelligent farmer takes much of the uncertainty of farming today by diversifying his crops. He knows from experience that the successful farmer does not concentrate on any one crop.

The intelligent investor protects his income and safeguards his future in a similar manner through the diversification of his investment.

The selection of suitable investments requires time, knowledge and experience. Most individuals are not equipped to judge the relative merits of investments, and as a result often purchase poor ones.

The forty-three years' experience of this house, with a record of no loss of principal or interest on any investment during this period, has been concentrated on an issue of securities yielding 5½% that are as safe and sound as it is humanly possible to make them. They are safe, because the security back of them is diversified between only Government, Municipal and Provincial Bonds and First Mortgages—all trustee investments in themselves.

The booklet we have prepared, entitled "An Investment Trust," explains this unusual bond in detail. You owe it to yourself to send for a copy without delay.

**GASTIMSON & CO. LIMITED** EST. 1883  
The Oldest Bond House in Canada  
300 BAY ST. TORONTO

**The Investment Trust**

Gentlemen:  
Kindly send me a copy of your booklet, "The Investment Trust." I understand this places me under no obligation whatever.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



A PURELY CANADIAN  
NON-TARIFF COMPANY



**Federal Fire  
Insurance Company  
of Canada**

Head Office: FEDERAL BUILDING  
Cor. Richmond St. W. and Sheppard St.  
TORONTO

W. S. Morden, K.C., President.  
Vice-Pres. Chartered Trust & Executor Co.  
S. C. Tread, Jr., Vice-President.  
President Ontario Equitable Life and Accident  
Insurance Co.  
T. S. Kerr, 2nd Vice-President  
Vice-President: Harvest Co., Ltd.  
Harold W. Mason, Manager  
George A. Gordon, Secretary  
Alma G. Gifford, Treasurer  
Wilfrid L. Mayne, Inspector

Toronto and Ontario Agencies Invited  
DAILY SERVICE—SOUND PROTECTION



**LONDON & LANCASHIRE  
GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT  
CO.**

ALFRED WRIGHT, President  
ALEX. MacLEAN, Mgr. & Secy.

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO



**MERCHANTS  
FIRE  
INSURANCE CO.**

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO  
G. M. HORSWELL, MANAGER

**Montreal Life  
Insurance Company**

Double Indemnity  
Total Disability  
Free Periodical Medical  
Examination and Health  
Service

Home Office: Montreal

**THE CANADA NATIONAL  
FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**

Head Office: Winnipeg, Man.


TOTAL ASSETS  
\$2,792,662.00

A CANADIAN COMPANY IN-  
VESTING ITS FUNDS IN  
CANADA

Application for Agencies Invited.  
Toronto Office: 24 Adelaide St. W.

W. H. GEORGE  
Superintendent of Agencies

**Insurance  
OF ALL KINDS  
TRANSACTION**



**The Provident**  
ESTABLISHED  
1905

Head Office:  
THE PROVIDENT BUILDING  
Corner Place d'Armes & St. James St.  
MONTREAL

Tel. HArbour 3292-3-4-5-6-7

**Policyholders'  
Dividends**

The five year dividend results to policyholders in this company have been most gratifying and compare favorably with those of any other company.

**The Western Empire Life  
Insurance Co.**

WINNIPEG, MAN.



**LONDON & LANCASHIRE  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
LIMITED**

Security \$59,000,000  
ALFRED WRIGHT, MANAGER



### Not Duty of Government Insurance Officials to be Continually Suggesting New Laws

IN THE course of a well-reasoned address before the Association of Life Insurance Presidents, on December 9th, Hon. Wesley E. Monk, Commissioner of Insurance for Massachusetts, said, in part:

"The public should also recognize the fact that insurance companies are mere agencies; that there is no magic method by which they secure money; that only as the contributions are made by the insuring public can the insurance companies make the distributions which their contracts call for; that insurance, basically, is a co-operative method by which the losses and the misfortunes of the few are borne by the joint contributions of the many. When the general insuring public can be brought to a realization of the true fundamental character of insurance as an institution, then will that public recognize the fact that it should for its own protection co-operate not only with its supervising officials, but also with the companies themselves.

"It is the duty of the Commissioner of Insurance to make recommendations to the Legislature for such changes as in his judgment will bring about more soundness in the affairs of the insurance companies and make for the better protection of policyholders. It is not, however, as I conceive it, the duty of the Insurance Commissioner to be continually suggesting new laws. There are now, pending in and before sufficient laws for the adequate supervision of insurance companies for the protection of the policyholders, and it is only when serious defects in the laws are indicated that recommendations for new legislation should be made.

"I believe that I am justified in making this statement. For this year I have particularly instructed my Department and have suggested to the Chief Executive that we propose to make only such recommendations for new legislation as appear to be of absolute necessity and I believe I am safe in asserting that since I have been Commissioner, most of the legislation suggested has been in the nature of corrective and clarifying amendments."

### Plan for Fighting Fires in Country Districts

THE Assistant Fire Marshal for Ontario, G. B. Lewis, has a scheme which he thinks will help to hold down fire losses in the country, where, for the most part, no effective agencies or trained fire fighters exist. "It would be a good plan for a number of farmers residing in a given area to club together, perhaps with the consent of a near-by village, and buy a combination truck," he advises. "The initial out would be small, the upkeep trifling, and the protection would warrant it as a good and profitable investment. The apparatus should be centrally located, and on call by telephone could be rushed to the scene."

### Sale of Flammable Picture Film in Stores

THE Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., own Price Director, Department of Conservation has addressed letters to the fire chiefs of 800 larger cities requesting a close watch upon all shops in which flammable picture film might be offered for sale during the holidays. A similar request has been made of the retail store associations.

### Substandard Tetrachloride Extinguishers

IT IS announced by the National Fire Protection Association that reports from members in several sections of the country indicate the existence of an extensive scheme involving substandard one quart carbon tetrachloride extinguishers. The scheme contemplates distribution of the extinguishers "gratis" as an advertising feature for local insurance agents, the agent paying in advance about fourteen cents each for a thousand or more, advertising labels to be attached to the extinguishers, and the recipient paying \$1.95 for the chemical fill. Although this plan appears to have been in operation for some time, reports indicate that no extinguishers (or labels) have been delivered, with the exception of a

few samples. One of these samples indicates inferiority in several particulars, requiring the removal of a screw cap for its operation, failing to project a stream upwards as would be required for an overhead fire, and operating only when held with the label side up. The extinguisher resembles the standard one quart extinguisher and therefore is likely to engender a false sense of security.

This scheme has been found operating under several company names. The N. F. P. A. Executive Office is anxious to obtain further information about it, especially instances of apparent direct fraud. Members who have information on the scheme are requested to write to the Executive Office, giving full particulars including name of extinguisher and company, name and address of insurance agents or others who have signed contracts, number and character of extinguishers (if any) delivered and other pertinent information.

### Relation of Sun Spots to High Death Rate

SUNSPOTS have often been blamed for the evils which have from time to time afflicted the earth. And meteorologists have linked up the cycle of frequency of the sunspots with the period of heavy rainfalls. While meteorologists do not claim that the cycle of frequency of sunspots corresponds exactly to the periods of high death rates among children caused by diphtheria, measles, scarlet fever and whooping cough, still they do claim that there exists a periodicity of these diseases which manifests itself at about the same period as sunspots are visible.

An analysis of the above mentioned diseases, made by the Bureau of Statistics of the Metropolitan Life, has revealed the fact that since the year 1900 (date of the first observations) they have pursued a parallel course. A definite and significant correlation exists between measles and whooping cough, just as a similar correlation exists between scarlet fever and diphtheria.

According to the Bureau of Statistics, it is impossible to determine exactly the causes of the periodicity of the diseases mentioned above. It has been customary, however, to associate these periodicities either with the cycle of pathogenic organisms causing the disease, or with the periodical phenomenon of atmospheric conditions. It is pointed out that the cycle of frequency of the sunspots is about every seven years. Meteorologists have also observed a cycle correlative to the preceding one in the case of abundant rainfalls.

The above fact bears out the popular belief that "disease is brought about by rain."

### Fire Hazards of Art Museums

IN THE report of the Committee on Fire Hazards to the annual meeting of the American Association of Museums, held in New York, May 17-19, it is pointed out that the past year has been practically free from fires so far as museums are concerned. There were but few fires and none of any magnitude. The report emphasizes the fact that the modern museum is a manufacturing plant in many senses of that expression. The activities are precisely those which in ordinary commercial properties would be deemed in most cases as probable sources of fire. They are: Photographers' Studio; Printing Shop; Restaurant; Carpenter Shop; Paint Shop; Upholsterers' Shop; Metal Case and Machine Shop; Repair Shop for Art Objects; Letterers' Shop; Moulders' Shop; Masons and Helpers; Gilding Shop; Roofers; Stock Clerk; Packing Room and Armor Department Shop.

A letter was sent by the committee during the year to each of the institution members, asking for a report on any fires and for suggestions as to a fire protection plan. Replies were received from more than eighty members. Among them the following from the Director of the Royal Ontario Museum in Toronto:

For some years previous to February 23, 1925, the method of cleaning the floors at the Royal Ontario Museum consisted of a cleaning mixture composed of floor wax, turpentine and gasoline in the following proportions: 25 lbs. floor wax, 4 gallons gasoline, 1 gal. turpentine, with a clear mixture of gasoline and turpentine for washing the cleaning cloths.

February 23, 1925, while one of the cleaners was doing a portion of the floor, the cleaning mixture suddenly broke into flames, burning the man

rather badly about the face and arms and doing approximately \$250 damage to the building and show cases. This amount was largely for plate glass, while the contents did not suffer any damage whatever.

After this accident, on the recommendation of Professor Rogers of the Department of Chemistry, instead of turpentine in the cleaning mixture, we used a solvent, which served to cut down the combustibility. This appeared to work until March 2, 1926.

On March 2, 1926, while the caretaker in charge was working on the floors with this latter mixture a similar accident occurred, but the flames were smothered before any damage was done, although the caretaker received some slight burns on his hands and arms.

After the fire of March 2 we took the question of the cause of the ignition of the cleaning up with Professor Rogers and Professor Bain. They were both decided that it was not a case of spontaneous combustion for in order to cause this there are two essentials, first, an oil that will oxidize readily; and secondly, sufficient confinement so that the heat generated in the oxidation will reach the flash point of the oil.

In the mixture such as was used at the museum for cleaning there were none of these properties to cause spontaneous combustion. Their only solution to the problem seemed to be in the presence of a static electricity.

We then consulted Professor Price, and, by experiment, he showed how a person in working on a hardwood floor in walking around in the winter in a dry atmosphere stored up static electrical energy in the body. Then in order to balance the potential, whenever the man touched anything sufficiently grounded to cause a complete circuit between his body and the grounded material there was sometimes a sufficient spark to ignite the fumes of the cleaning material. By setting up an electro-static voltmeter Professor Price was able to measure the potential thus created in his own body and was of the opinion that this was the cause of the combustion in both cases at the museum.

Since March 2 we have used a mixture of five gallons of liquid wax and one gallon of turpentine, endeavoring to lower the vaporization of the fluid. This seems to be working satisfactorily.

A fire card is posted conspicuously throughout the building. This gives the location of the nearest fire alarm boxes and instructions for the guards and cleaners in case of fire. The building is equipped with standpipes with 19 fire hose outlets. The hose is tested once every year under city water pressure. There are also eleven fire extinguishers throughout the building, the condition of which is reported on once a week, and once a year they are discharged and refilled. The staff are also instructed to inform this office whenever an extinguisher is discharged and it is refilled immediately. Once a year one of my assistants, accompanied by the District Fire Chief, makes an inspection of the entire building from a fire hazard standpoint.

### Fidelity Bonds

ACCORDING to T. J. O'Keefe, Aetna adjuster, fidelity bonds may be classified, generally, as individual, schedule and mercantile blanket fidelity. The individual form of bond, as the name will imply, is written to cover one individual in a position of trust and may be further classified in accordance with the forms of protection which the companies, for the most part, have made available, into:

1. A so-called larceny and embezzlement bond.
2. The broad form of bond.

The first, or larceny and embezzlement bond, is issued to cover risks, generally speaking, which experience has proved not to be particularly desirable or where the exposure is considered to be great; and the latter, or broad form of bond, is issued to cover those risks which are deemed to be more desirable. This so-called broad form of bond is generally issued to cover the loss of money or other personal property through the fraud, dishonesty, forgery, theft, embezzlement, wrongful abstraction, mis-application or misappropriation or any other dishonest or criminal act of the employee. The schedule bond is issued where there is a body of employees to be bonded and offers the advantage to the employer of having all of the bonded employees covered by but one instrument with a common expiration date.

The broad form of individual bond and the schedule bond are identical in coverage and the advantage in the use of the latter is merely one of convenience to the employer. The mercantile blanket bond was recently developed to meet the demands believed to exist for a form of bond automatic in coverage and extended to cover each of the employees of the concern, within certain pre-requisite groups, to the full amount of the bond.

By reason of the variance in the extent of the coverage provided for in the various forms of fidelity bonds which are being issued by the com-

### EMPLOYERS:

You can help here.  
With no outlay on your part and a minimum of trouble you can help your employees to properly protect those dependent on them with adequate life assurance.  
You merely deduct a fixed amount monthly and deposit it to the credit of the employee with the company.

Send for our booklet "Salary Savings Plan."  
A protected employee is a better employee.

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE  
COMPANY OF CANADA**  
HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

### Cheerfully Independent!

Some day you will be considered "too old for the job." When that day comes, how will it find you — trusting to relatives or cheerfully independent?

A little saved from salary and invested in a Great-West Life Endowment policy will make old age the brightest portion of your life.



**Great-West  
Life**  
AMERICAN LIFE COMPANY

### SHAW & BEGG, LIMITED

Established 1885  
Managers of Ontario General Agents for the Following substantial Non-Board Fire Companies:

**MERCHANTS FIRE ASSURANCE CORP., NEW YORK**  
Established 1910 Assets \$6,549,799.00

**WELLINGTON FIRE INSURANCE CO., TORONTO**  
Established 1840 Assets \$289,458.00

**STUYVESANT FIRE INSURANCE CO., NEW YORK**  
Established 1850 Assets \$3,544,641.00

**PACIFIC FIRE INSURANCE CO., NEW YORK**  
Established 1851 Assets \$4,796,283.00

**NEW JERSEY INSURANCE CO. OF NEWARK, N. J.**  
Established 1910 Assets \$3,192,832.00

**MILLERS NATIONAL INSURANCE CO., CHICAGO**  
Established 1865 Assets \$4,438,750.00

**BALOISE FIRE INSURANCE CO., SWITZERLAND**  
Established 1863

**AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CO. OF ST. LOUIS**  
Established 1911 Assets \$7,548,690.00

Correspondence or application for agencies invited from agents requiring non-tariff facilities.

78-88 King Street East, Toronto.

### The MONARCH LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

Furnishes Education For Children.  
Makes Happy Homes.  
Provides Comfort in Old Age.  
Protects Business Credits.  
Office in principal Canadian Cities.

### The Protective Association

of Canada  
ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE CO  
HEAD OFFICE: GRANBY, QUE.

**The Only Purely Canadian Company**  
Issuing Sickness and Accident Insurance to Members of the Masonic Fraternity Exclusively.  
Agents in all Principal Cities and Towns in Canada.  
J. G. FULLER, Secy., Asst. Mgr.

WE WILL INSURE YOU

Our Safe Insurance Policy covers damage to safe as well as loss of contents. Write

**FIDELITY**  
INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA  
A. E. KIRKPATRICK, President.  
36 Toronto Street TORONTO

### THE OLDEST INSURANCE OFFICE IN THE WORLD

**Sun Insurance Office**  
Limited  
LONDON ENGLAND

FOUNDED A.D. 1710

LYMAN ROOT, MANAGER FOR CANADA  
HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA  
ROBERT LYNCH STALLING, ASSISTANT MANAGER  
SUN BUILDING TORONTO

**EVERYONE NEEDS THE SUN**

### CROWN LIFE

Double payment if you meet accidental death. Ask the Crown Life Man about this fine Policy.



December 18, 1926

SATURDAY NIGHT — "The Paper Worth While"

21

**The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited**  
 Canadian Head Office:  
 Federal Building, Richmond & Sheppard Streets, TORONTO  
 Accident, Sickness, Liability, Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary,  
 Guarantee Bonds, Fire, Boiler, Electrical Machinery.  
**J. A. MINGAY, Manager for Canada**  
 Applications for Agencies Invited

**THE Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited**  
 Toronto  
 Automobile, Accident, Sickness, Liability, Guarantee Bonds,  
 Plate Glass, Burglary, Boiler and Fire.  
**C. W. I. WOODLAND, General Manager**  
 For Canada and Newfoundland  
 APPLICATION FOR AGENCIES INVITED.  
 Branches: Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver London Ottawa

**The Casualty Company of Canada**  
 HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO  
 Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Fire, Guarantee,  
 Accident and Sickness Insurance.  
 We invite agency correspondence.  
**COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, President.** **A. W. EASTMURE, Managing Director.**

**Dominion of Canada GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT Insurance Company**  
 HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO  
 We Write  
 All forms of Casualty Insurance,  
 Also Fire and Life  
 Branches: Halifax, St. John, Montreal, Ottawa, London,  
 Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.  
**COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, President.** **C. A. WITHERS, Vice-Pres. & Man. Director.**

**ROSSIA OF COPENHAGEN DENMARK**  
**J. H. RIDDEL, Manager.** **Head Office for Canada, TORONTO.** **E. C. G. JOHNSON, Asst. Manager.**  
**REED, SHAW & McNAUGHT,**  
 64 WELLINGTON ST. WEST  
 ONTARIO PROVINCIAL AGENTS

**THE General Accident Assurance Co. of Canada**  
 Insurance that Really Insures  
 Automobile, Burglary, Plate Glass, Boiler, Electrical  
 Machinery, Guarantee, Accident, Sickness, Liability,  
 (all lines), Fire, Hail, Explosion and Sprinkler Leakage  
**Thos. H. Hall, Managing Director.** **W. A. Barrington, Manager.**

**PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company Limited, of London, England**  
 LICENSED FOR FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA  
**ASSETS EXCEED \$850,000,000**  
 Largest Composite Office in the World. Applications for Agencies Invited.  
 Head Office for Canada: 10 St. John St., MONTREAL  
 Kenneth Thom, Manager for Canada  
 North West Branch: Huron & Erie Bldg., WINNIPEG  
 Fred W. Pace, Branch Manager.  
 Toronto Agents: Messrs. Parkes, McVittie & Shaw, Confederation Life Bldg.

**The Independent Order of Foresters**  
 Organized 1874  
 Issues Twenty Pay Life, Twenty Year Endowment, Health  
 and Accident, Family Protection, Old Age Benefit,  
 Whole Life, and Juvenile Benefit Policies.  
 Paid in Life Insurance Benefits since Organization \$87,000,000  
**HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO, CANADA**

**British Traders' Insurance Company Limited**  
**FIRE MARINE**  
**AUTOMOBILE HAIL**  
 Canadian Head Office: TORONTO, Colin E. Sward, Manager for Canada.

Insure in one of Canada's oldest and strongest Fire Insurance Companies  
 Organized in 1862.  
**The Acadia Fire Insurance Co. of Halifax, N.S.**  
 Liability under all Acadia Policies, guaranteed by the Phoenix Assurance  
 Co., Limited, of London, England.  
 Montreal Office: 100 St. Francois Xavier St.  
**J. B. PATERSON, Branch Manager.**

**EXCELSIOR LIFE COMPANY**  
 A STRONG CANADIAN COMPANY  
**INSURANCE LIFE COMPANY**  
 Head Office: Toronto, Canada.



**CONCERNING INSURANCE**  
 panies, it is obviously necessary, when a loss has been reported and a claim made, that a careful examination of the coverage provided for in the bond be made. Care should be exercised to ascertain that the nature of the loss is such that if established, it is covered within the terms of the particular bond and that any and all warrants, if there be any, have been fully complied with.

A GROUP Life insurance policy covering the greatest number of lives ever insured collectively, has just been purchased by the General Motors Company from the Metropolitan Life. More than 100,000 employees who have been on the payroll for three months, or over, are covered by the policy, each for \$1,000. Thus, the original amount of the policy will exceed \$100,000,000.

The plan is co-operative, the employees paying a small share of the cost and the Company paying the balance of the total cost.

#### INSURANCE INQUIRIES

G. H. Brandon, Man.: Of the three leading officials of the defunct North-western Life Insurance Co. of Winnipeg, which went into liquidation in 1924, two have stood their trial, and the other, H. R. S. McCabe, the managing director, has so far been able to avoid arrest. F. C. Menlove, the president, was tried and let off with a verbal castigation by the judge. F. O. Maher, the secretary, was found guilty of fraud and conspiracy and sentenced to three years in the penitentiary.

H. B., Kingston, Ont.: We should say that the greatest evil in the life insurance business twenty years ago from the agent's standpoint was the practice of relating to the insured the whole or a large part of the first year's premium. The practice was almost universal, and competition was largely a question as to who would give the largest rebate. Often 90 or 100 per cent. of the first year's premium was given and in some cases even a renewal commission of 5 per cent. to the insured for a term of years was also arranged for. We do not believe, however, that this had anything to do with bringing on the Royal Commission investigation of life insurance which took place in 1906. It was the Armstrong investigation in New York State in 1905 of head office scandals in the way of extravagant management and manipulation of insurance funds for the benefit of the directors of certain companies, which received widespread publicity in the press of both the United States and Canada, and which started the agitation for a similar investigation in Canada. The Royal Commission in Canada was appointed February 28, 1906, and carried on its investigation for about a year, holding public sessions at various points throughout Canada. It brought in its report February 22, 1926. The Royal Commission was made up of D. B. MacTavish, judge; J. W. Langmuir, manager Toronto General Trusts Corporation; A. L. Kent, accountant; Geo. F. Shepley, K.C., was senior counsel; and W. N. Tilley, junior counsel. Henry T. Ross was secretary and Miles M. Dawson, consulting actuary.

G. H., Guelph, Ont.: According to the latest report of the Dominion Superintendent of Insurance, the shareholders of the North American Accident Insurance Co. of Montreal were eleven in number as at February 26, 1926. The total amount of stock subscribed at that time was \$306,400 and the amount paid up was \$91,133.29. The largest shareholder was John J. Garvan, Sydney, Australia, with \$281,400 subscribed and \$86,133.29 paid up. The company is closely associated with the Mutual Life and Citizens' Assurance Co., Limited, of Sydney, Australia, and is under the same management. Both companies are regularly licensed and are safe to insure with.

E. R., Tracadie, N.B.: If you have a \$5,000 Endowment-at-age-85 Policy with the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., taken out in 1918, we advise you strongly to hang on to it, as it is excellent value for the money and as you would be a loser by making any change. We note that the semi-annual premium is \$50.85; that the policy contains a disability clause, and that you have received the following annual dividends under it, the first in 1923, as follows: 1923, \$1.80; 1924, \$5.00; 1925, \$16.70; 1926, \$17.45. As you observe, the dividends are increasing, and the net cost of

your protection is down to a low figure. To demonstrate the wisdom of retaining this policy, it is only necessary to ascertain what it would cost you to obtain the same cover under another policy.

M. L., Sturgeon Falls, Ont.: If the reciprocal insurance firm you have reference to is the New York Reciprocal Underwriters, it is regularly licensed in Canada and has a deposit with the Dominion Government of \$83,000 in Dominion of Canada Bonds. It is safe to insure with for reciprocal insurance, which, of course, is not the same as stock company insurance. In reciprocal insurance you go into the business of exchanging contracts of indemnity with the other subscribers, so that you are both insurer and insured, whereas in stock company insurance you are only on one side of the fence, that of the insured, and when you have paid the premium you have bought the insurance outright and have no further liability, actual or contingent.

W. R., Ocean Falls, B.C.: In the case of a life insurance policy becoming paid up, it is the usual custom to return the policy to the head office of the company for an endorsement on the policy, signed by executive officers, stating that the policy is paid up and that no further premiums are payable under it. If doing this through an agent you can get a receipt from him for the policy when handing it over if you think it desirable to do so, and you can place this receipt with your other insurance papers until you get back the policy.

M. H., Edmonton, Alta.: You will be taking no chances if you purchase a Deferred Annuity Bond from the Canada Life Assurance Co. which guarantees you an increase of \$75 per month for the remainder of your life after age 60. For a woman in teaching or in business this furnishes a safe way of providing for later years where there are no dependents but only the woman herself to take care of. The Canada Life is the oldest Canadian life insurance company, and is in a strong financial position, so that you are amply secured.

T. D., Toronto, Ont.: We advise against insuring through the firm of J. P. Wilkinson & Co., Inc., 825 Market St., Wilmington, Del., which has been circulating agents and brokers in Canada, stating that it has the representation for the United States and Canada of the following companies: L'Esport Mutual Insurance Co., Paris, France; L'Esport Insurance & Reinsurance Co., Paris, France; La Loyale Insurance & Reinsurance Company, Paris-Bourse, France; The Colonial Insurance Co., Lisbon, Portugal; Universal Re-Registry & Insurance Association, Limited, Glasgow, Scotland; The Eastern Insurance Co., Limited, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. The business solicited for these concerns is fire, fire and theft (valued form), inland marine and transportation, jewellery and salesmen floaters, and all risks that are on prohibited lists, policies to be issued upon receipt of terms and other information in New York. Business is also solicited to be placed with Lloyd's of London, Lancashire and General Assurance Co., Limited, London, Eng.; British Oak Insurance Co., Limited, London, Eng.; Urban Fire Insurance Co., Limited, Manchester, Eng., which business, it is stated, will have to be submitted from the New York office direct to the English office in Newcastle-on-Tyne and placed by it and policies secured direct from the head offices of the companies and forwarded to the New York office for delivery. Of all this raft of companies, there is only one which is licensed in Canada, the British Oak, and if placing any business with this company we advise doing business through its regularly licensed agents here and not through unlicensed New York brokers or insurance attorneys. All the others are not licensed, have no Government deposit to protect Canadian policyholders, and accordingly we advise leaving them alone.

#### INFORMATION COUPON

This Service is confined to yearly Subscribers whose names appear on our books

The subscriber can avail himself of the service given on this page under the heading, "Insurance Inquiries," by cutting out the address label which appears on the front page of every copy of Saturday Night going to a regular subscriber, and sending it along with his inquiry.

## THE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office - 17 St. John St., Montreal.

Capital Subscribed ..... \$500,000  
 Capital Paid Up ..... \$200,000  
 Total funds for security of policy holders \$1,088,079

Man. Senator R. Dandurand, President. J. E. Clement, Vice-President and Manager.  
 J. A. Boudreau, Secretary. F. E. Loyland, Superintendent.  
 Toronto Branch Office, 212 Metropolitan Bldg. G. W. Loyland, Local Manager.

One of the very few Canadian Companies owned and controlled by Canadians. You are no doubt favorable to the idea of buying Canadian products—then logically you should carry at least a part of your insurance in a real Canadian Company. Consult the best agent in your Town—he represents us.

## NEW YORK UNDERWRITERS INSURANCE COMPANY

CAPITAL—FULLY PAID \$2,000,000 ASSETS, \$5,000,000

A. & J. H. STODDART, General Agents

100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK CITY

RISKS BOUND EVERYWHERE IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA

H. A. JOSELIN, SUPERINTENDENT FOR CANADA—TORONTO

PROVINCIAL AGENTS

MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON, and BASCOM, TORONTO

MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON and BASCOM

R. Y. HUNTER, Resident Partner, MONTREAL

OSLER, HAMMOND and NANTON, Ltd., WINNIPEG

ALFRED J. BELL & CO., Ltd., HALIFAX, N. S.

WHITE & CALKIN, ST. JOHN, N. B.

## CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY

H. G. B. Alexander, Pres.

Capital Paid Up \$2,000,000 Assets Exceed \$13,000,000

ACCIDENT AUTOMOBILE PLATE GLASS SICKNESS

Service Unexcelled

Head Office Federal Building Toronto

R. D. BEDOLFE, CAN. GEN. MGR.

Guaranteed by Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Co., Limited of London, England

## THE BRITISH CROWN ASSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED OF GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

FIRE AUTOMOBILE

Head Office for Canada, Toronto

J. H. RIDDEL, Manager. E. C. G. JOHNSON, Asst. Manager.

LYON & HARVEY, 15 Wellington St. E., Toronto, General Agents

Applications for Agencies in unrepresented districts invited.

## NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL FIRE ASSOCIATION

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA, HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

Writing Fire Insurance at Cost

Assets \$3,118,764.07

ALL POLICIES DIVIDEND PAYING AND NON-ASSESSABLE

BRANCH OFFICES:

Toronto, Ottawa, Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Montreal, St. John, Halifax and Charlottetown

**THE DOMINION LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY**  
 MAY THE TRUE CHRISTMAS SPIRIT MAKE EIGHT  
 THE YULETIDE SEASON FOR YOU AND YOURS  
**THE DOMINION LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY**  
 Head Office: 1 WATERLOO, TORONTO.

**CCIDENTAL FIRE INSURANCE CO.**  
 GUARANTEED BY  
 NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.  
**FIRE - HAIL AUTOMOBILE INSURANCES**  
 WINNIPEG PARKS BUILDING MONTREAL 453 St. Francois Xavier Street TORONTO 26 WELLINGTON ST. E.

## "Get the Best in THE WORLD"

**THE WORLD FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY**  
 HARTFORD, CONN.  
**Ralph B. Sins** President  
 PROVINCIAL AGENTS, ONTARIO AND QUEBEC  
 MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON & BASCOM  
 TORONTO and MONTREAL  
 Agents at all Important Centers



## Confidence in Situation Reflected in Addresses at Bank of Montreal Meeting

Sir Vincent Meredith, President, in a Survey of Conditions, Points to Tremendous Strides in Power Development and Paper Industry—Says Underlying Conditions in Country Are Sound.

Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor, General Manager, Strongly Emphasizes Reasons Why British Capital and Emigrants Should Be Attracted to Canada—Gives Interesting Information on Many Services Rendered by the Bank to Its Customers.

Optimistic references to business conditions in Canada were made at the 109th annual general meeting of the Bank of Montreal by the president, Sir Vincent Meredith, Bart., and by the general manager, Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor.

Sir Vincent Meredith, President, in a survey of conditions, said in part:

"A broad survey of trade conditions in the year under review finds much to hearten and little to discourage. In almost every department of commerce activity is greater and, despite keen competition, profits are larger. Confidence finds practical demonstration in increased capital investment in development of natural resources and to a lesser extent expansion of manufacturing plants. Outstanding in this respect is the growth of the pulp and paper industry, the exploitation of mineral deposits and the harnessing of water powers, closely allied industries indigenous to Canada and in respect of which she may be said to stand unrivalled. The growth of the pulp and paper industry is remarkable and has produced large profits. In ten years our exports of wood, wood products and paper have increased from \$83,000,000 to \$278,000,000. The United States consumption of newsprint is over 3,000,000 tons a year, of which Canada supplies rather more than one-half. Within the next twelve months Canadian mills now under construction will be adding about 450,000 tons a year to their present output, and unless the present rate of consumption expands, there is the possibility of a surplus of newsprint coming on the market at no distant date.

### Outstanding Developments

"The power development on the Saguenay by the Aluminum Company of America is an undertaking of more than local interest. When completed, the plans provide for a total of about 1,100,000 H. P. (nearly 50% larger than that available at Niagara for Canada). The creation of this new industrial centre, with its model city of Arvida, will add materially to the resources of the Province of Quebec.

"Then we have our great mineral resources. In 1913 Canada's mineral production was \$145,000,000. In 1925, \$228,000,000, a gain of 57%. As a producer of gold, the indications are that we may soon rank second among the countries of the world, and there can be no doubt as to the vastness of our potential mineral production in general.

"Rapid as has been the development of these sources of national wealth in recent years, no limit can reasonably be put upon their progression. There is, indeed, the frequently discussed question of the extent of our pulpwood and timber resources and the danger of production in excess of current demand, but a growing sense of the vital importance of forest conservation bids fair to act as a deterrent to excess, and I hold the conviction that these mainstays of Canadian commerce will long flourish."

### Survey of Conditions

The president proceeded to survey conditions in the leather and footwear industry, in textiles, iron and steel and pointed out the possibility of a slowing down in the building trades following a very active period. The noticeable improvement of business has brought with it a decline in unemployment.

"The aggregate of Canada's foreign trade still expands, having had a value of \$1,299,550,000 in the seven months ending October 31st, or \$42,000,000 more than in the corresponding period last year. The character of the trade, however, is changing, imports having increased and exports decreased as a consequence of which the favorable balance has diminished."

### Trend Upward

Describing present conditions in Canada, the president drew the conclusion that the Dominion has emerged from the shadow of restricted business, unsatisfactory earnings and indifferent balance sheets and the trend of business is now distinctly upward in practically all lines of trade. I cannot see any indication that this period of prosperity is soon coming to an end. I believe the underlying conditions are sound and the future can be viewed with confidence."

### General Manager's Address

Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor in his address, said in part:

He declared that there were very few new Canadian issues floated in London during the past year, and apparently there is little prospect of an early re-entry to that market. He added, however, that American capital continues to flow into Canada.

### Outstanding Facts

Three outstanding facts regarding Canada are stressed in the report, with a view to informing potential investors in Great Britain who have the welfare of the Empire at heart.

Firstly it is pointed out that less than 50 years ago the three Prairie provinces were uninhabited. Today on the fertile plains is a population of two million prosperous people, with millions of rich and idle acres awaiting settlers. In 1900 the value of the field crops of these provinces is given at 32 million dollars; now it is close to 700 millions.

Secondly, although Canada is known as an agricultural country, it may not be realized abroad that the gross value of our manufactured products in 1924, the last obtainable figures, was \$2,695,000,000, nearly twice the agricultural production for the same year.

Thirdly, such progress has been made in harnessing water power, that Canada is now the second country per capita in this respect in the world. "When developments now under way are complete, Canada will have in use 4,500,000 horse power, representing a capital investment in power plants and transmission lines of \$54 million dollars."

"These three facts alone," the General Manager says, "should be enough to attract the notice of British engineers, promoters, investors, manufacturers and intending emigrants."

### Many Services Rendered

As illustrating the Bank's settled determination to keep in the van of banking progress, let me mention some comparatively new special services we now render to our clients and the public at large.

At the Head Office of the Bank several special departments are in operation, each of them manned by specialists in their respective lines.

We have, for instance, a Foreign Department, which keeps in constant touch with all important foreign countries, facilitates the foreign trade relations of our clients, and endeavors to create or increase, among persons and firms abroad, an interest in this country and its opportunities.

A second department watches the hourly fluctuations in the many foreign exchanges and disseminates this information through the medium of our system of private telegraph wires to central points and thence to our hundreds of offices throughout Canada. We are thus able to give to the public facilities in exchange transactions and the benefit of the closest competitive rates.

We have also a department which specializes in securities, maintaining contact at all times with the markets in this country and abroad. The services of this department are at the disposal of our clients through the medium of any of our offices.

As you are no doubt aware, the Bank for several years has been publishing weekly reports upon the condition of our Canadian crops, during the growing season. Further, we are now issuing a monthly Business Summary covering all phases of business activity throughout Canada and in the several countries where we maintain offices. Copies of this Summary are sent free to anyone on request.

In the past few years our Bank has distributed to the farmers of Canada more than 150,000 copies of excellent handbooks dealing with farming subjects, and the many letters of appreciation received have shown that our efforts to further the interests of this section of our population, and to increase their profits, are widely appreciated.

Not all of these services perhaps are directly remunerative, but we believe they have all been of very definite value. They are broadening the facilities available to our clients, creating good will, and demonstrating that the Bank is keenly concerned in the public welfare and in furthering the general interests of this country.



### Mr. Pickwell in Calgary

ONE frosty day in November our Western representative, Mr. F. C. Pickwell, arrived in Calgary. As he had been travelling for about six weeks all over the Western and Pacific Provinces and States he was unaware of an article entitled, "Is There Oil in Alberta?" But he tells us in a recent letter that he was not left long unaware of that most inopportune and criminal production (in the view of people who had worshipped so long at the wonder of the Turner Valley wells) that they could not conceive of a survey along any lines which did not give it first place. Here are some excerpts from his letter:

"Immediately, I walked right into one of the oil headquarters, and soon found the environment quite hectic. A cross-current bombardment started from a readily assembled group, and we threshed the business out to at least one temporary finish. Critics were to the right, to the left, in front, and in the rear. They had the Western representative of SATURDAY NIGHT just where they wanted him at a psychological time. What a life!—but, with it all, such thrills! Alberta air always makes one so light hearted. That was a saving grace.

One gentleman was full of the oil theme, for he had just penned a hasty letter to the editor. Others planned to do likewise, and so were equally well primed. A third had worked himself into a mood necessary for a fitting reply, but was afraid the editor would not print it if he did relieve his mind. Imagine such timidity in a Turner Valley operator! Mixing compliments with censure, another intimated that SATURDAY NIGHT had early in the summer published the sanest and fairest article on the Alberta Oil situation, which had ever come out of the East—and did not even cash in with an advertising special. Calgaryans thought so highly of the story that copies were mailed to many distant points. Following that precedent why such a damaging and misleading article on their oil industry now? One business man intimated that his stenographer had been so incensed on reading the last oil story that she wanted to know if SATURDAY NIGHT could not be banned from the mails. The mere she read, the hotter the dear girl got. Still another solved it all through Imperial Oil Company propaganda. They wanted to scare away the little fellows and then control the oil fields for themselves. That's right, ventured a left supporter. Why, they were not the real pioneers anyway, said a friend at the right. They followed the trail blazed by Mr. Dingman and others.

"What is the policy of SATURDAY NIGHT anyway?" requested a prosperous looking gentleman at my rear. Answer: To consider first the small investor rather than the promoter. "Question: Why did SATURDAY NIGHT publish that old U.S. map, presuming to show that the Montana oil basin stopped at the other side of the border? Answer: That could merely be taken to show a prank of Nature favorable to the American state, long a mystery to Canadian border residents, and useful. It had no bearing on the interior of Alberta as a whole. And so on, and so on.

(Note by Editor—I might add to Mr. Pickwell's rejoinder that promoters of oil stock companies and holders of leases in Southern Alberta had labored for hours in my office to convince me that their particular properties were valuable because of the success in Montana. Their talk left a strong impression on me and therefore this map appealed to me as interesting because of giving as good information as I could get about the relation of the two fields.)

Later I met a pioneer oil man, whose many years in the ups and downs of the game have tempered his optimism and matured his judgment. What did he think about the SATURDAY NIGHT story?

"Why," he said, "I just had a telephone call from an indignant lady (the wife of a person I think he said) wanting to know what I thought about that 'dreadful story.' She fairly raved when I told her, in my opinion, it was the best thing that had ever happened to Alberta oil interests. We have now entered the realm of national thought, in financial discussions. That is how it should be. There is no cause for excitement or any bitter feeling."

Later, on the street, I met a Calgary man of national reputation who holds stock in a number of Western oil companies and, I believe, has leases as well. He said to me, "I have read that article, and consider it an able summing-up of the situation. I see nothing to criticize. I see no real reason for all this excitement."

### Bond Market Strong

"THE market apparently is becoming more dependent upon the year-end disbursements as a source of strength, and is deriving less support from the trade returns from leading industries. These are becoming definitely spotty," says Moody's Weekly Review of United States' Financial Conditions in its current issue.

"Bank loans are still showing no tendency to over-expand; and the crop moving and autumn trade are now so far advanced that in the natural course of events we should not fear any over-expansion of loans prior to the autumn of 1927 at earliest. General indications or probabilities are that it ought not to be expected then. Accordingly, the bond market remains in a very strong position.

The profits of industrial companies during the first nine months of this year show an average increase of about 32 per cent, as compared with a gain of only about 5 per cent. in the volume of general trade and production. Thus extra high operating efficiency is implied."

### Sidney M. Colgate Says Americans Approve Government Control

THE people of New York State displayed extraordinary interest in the recent battle in Ontario for Government control of liquor, according to Sidney M. Colgate, President of Colgate & Company, the oldest makers of soaps and perfumes on the American continent.

"New York is extremely wet," Mr. Colgate remarked when seen in the office of W. G. M. Shepherd, of Montreal. "It has long been the belief of our more thoughtful citizens that the system of government control in the Province of Quebec is the best solution yet found for the sale of spirits and wines. There is immense dissatisfaction in the United States over the Volstead Act. It is difficult to say what the ultimate outcome will be—it is much harder to expunge an amendment from the constitution than it is to add a new one. Aside from the tragedy of wholesale disrespect for the law of the land, the Government of the United States is losing hundreds of millions of dollars in revenue, by reason of the illicit trading in spirits that is so prevalent."

Mr. Colgate is a grandson of the founder of the Colgate Company, William Colgate, who started building the family fortune 120 years ago. The present president has been active in the business since 1886, since which time the business has increased 25 times, and is a comparatively young man. "Many men get out of active life too early. Without any active interest in life they deteriorate. The way to keep young is to travel with the younger set.

"Our factory in Montreal has been a great advantage to us. We have been able to meet competition as we could not have met it operating from a base in the United States. We have been able to give employment to Canadian labor and our relations with the Canadian workmen have been most happy. We find in the United States that paying higher wages to working people has been in a large measure responsible for the general prosperity of the country. The luxury of today becomes the necessity of tomorrow, and prosperity includes all classes. The American workman is now buying expensive automobiles.

"The farmers are the only class in the United States who appear to be consistently dissatisfied with our material progress. They have been misled into thinking that the Government ought to do something for them. They might adopt the attitude of the silk makers of Lyons with profit to themselves. One of the French kings touched by some unique service rendered by the silk-makers called them to him to thank them. 'What can the Government do for you?' he asked. 'Sire, let us alone,' was their wise reply. Our experience with Government-operated railways taught us the weakness of paternalism in business enterprise. One had only to look at the tape to realize the improvement the American railways have made since returning to private ownership.

The reason that the sales of soap have increased so remarkably in the last few decades is ascribed by Mr. Colgate to the fact that the world war proved soap to be the greatest germicide known to medical science. The Colgate Company supplied all the soap used by the Rockefeller Foundation.

"Smallpox and other dirt diseases have been wiped out by cleanliness," said Mr. Colgate. "The more people crowd their families into small apartments the greater the necessity for scrupulous cleanliness."

Mr. Colgate is very proud of the fact that his great-grandfather was British. This ancestor was Robert Colgate, of Seven Oaks, Kent, a school mate of the younger Pitt, Robert Colgate went about making speeches in sympathy with the French revolutionists and the idea of democracy. In 1791 his name was on a list of 100 to be executed if there should be any uprising in England. Pitt sent a special messenger to warn Colgate that his name was on the prescribed list. Colgate decided to settle in the new American republic and it was his

Dominion and Provincial  
Government Bonds

Municipal Bonds

Public Utility

and  
Industrial Financing

Foreign Issues Quoted

## DOMINION SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

MONTREAL OFFICE: 189 St. James Street  
LONDON, ENG., OFFICE: No. 6 Austin Friars  
Established 1901  
E. R. WOOD, President  
Head Office: 26 King Street East  
TORONTO 2

## The Greenshields Review

A concise summary of financial and commercial conditions in the Dominion, this publication is valuable to anyone interested in the fundamental factors affecting Canadian securities.

Copies of new December number will be mailed at your request

Write to Dept. 6

## Greenshields & Co

Members Montreal Stock Exchange

Montreal: 17 St. John Street  
also Mount Royal Hotel Building

TORONTO: 14 King Street East  
QUEBEC: 80 St. Peter Street  
OTTAWA: 46 Elgin Street

## EASTERN DAIRIES LIMITED

7% Preferred Stock  
with Common Stock Bonus

THIS company owns and operates dairies in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto and Ottawa. Distributes Milk, Cream, Butter and Ice Cream. The Company also has five collecting stations and creameries; four situated in the Eastern Townships of the Province of Quebec, and one at Eastwood, Ontario.

Price 100, to yield 7%.

carrying a bonus of two and one-half shares Common with each ten shares of Preferred.

We invite your enquiries for investment service

## NESBITT, THOMSON & COMPANY

LIMITED

Royal Bank Building, TORONTO, 2

Montreal Quebec Ottawa Hamilton  
London, Ont. Winnipeg

## Lehigh Valley Service



to the  
Pennsylvania Station  
(32nd St. & 7th Ave.)

## New York

All through trains of the Lehigh Valley Railroad arrive at the Pennsylvania Station in the heart of New York City, near hotels, theatres, subways, business and shopping districts. Long Island Railroad trains use the same station, affording convenient connections to Long Island points. Leave Toronto via Canadian National Railways.

Tickets, reservations, and information at City Ticket Office, Canadian National Railways, or Lehigh Valley Office, 13 King Street West, Toronto, Phone Elgin 2214-2215.  
F. V. HIGGINBOTTOM, Canadian Passenger Agent

Lehigh Valley Railroad  
The Route of The Black Diamond

## NO SUBSTITUTE FOR MILK

The fact that milk cannot be substituted is a strong factor in the history of successful dairy amalgamation.

A success factor of

## HAMILTON DAIRIES, LIMITED

7% Cumulative Redeemable Sinking Fund Preference Shares is a basic principle of Daily Turnover. With Civic Governmental inspection or control the factors of success are redoubled.

Write us or Phone Regent 6853-4-5 or Adelaide 8865, Toronto, for full information.

## DENMAN & CO.

LIMITED

INVESTMENT BANKERS

31 MAIN STREET EAST, HAMILTON,  
BRANCH: BELLEVILLE

Denman & Co., Limited  
Hamilton, Ontario.

Dear Sirs—Kindly send me complete information regarding the above investment, without obligation.

NAME: ADDRESS:





Security \$59,000,000

## WESTERN

ASSURANCE COMPANY

Incorporated 1851

Fire — Marine — Automobile —  
Burglary — Guarantee  
HEAD OFFICE — TORONTO

## INVESTING — BY MAIL —

You can transact your investment business through our Mail Investment Department as easily and satisfactorily as you could in person at our office.

We invite correspondence from anybody who is interested in making and keeping sound investments.

**KIPPEN & COMPANY**  
INVESTMENT SECURITIES  
4 Hospital Street,  
MONTREAL.

Established 1888. Telephone Elgin 4808 and 1041

**J. P. LANGLEY & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

J. P. LANGLEY, F.C.A.

Trustee in Bankruptcy Proceedings

McKinnon Building — TORONTO

## Western Homes Ltd.

Mortgage Investments  
Winnipeg—Canada

Capital Subscribed \$2,500,000.00  
Capital Paid Up 1,000,000.00

Assets of One Million Dollars invested in mortgages on moderately priced homes and well improved farms—the safest of all securities.

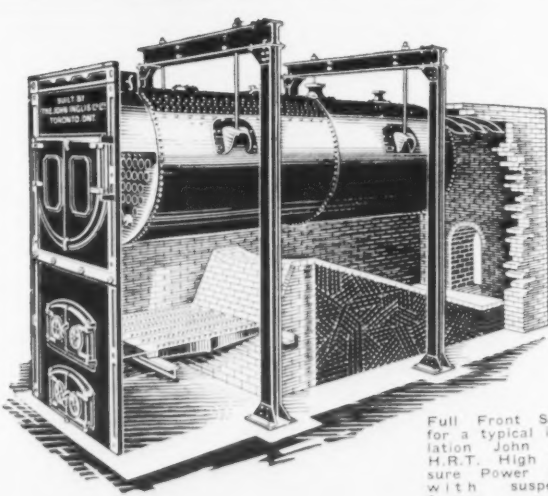
## The International Nickel Co.

A quarterly distribution of \$100 in the common stock has been declared this day, payable Dec. 21, 1926, to Common Stockholders of record at the close of business Dec. 15, 1926.

JAMES L. ASHLEY, Sec'y. & Treas.  
Dec. 8th, 1926, N.Y.



Full Front Setting for a typical installation John Inglis H.R.T. High Pressure Power Boiler with suspension frames.



## A MODEL OF SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

HUNDREDS OF INSTALLATIONS ARE PROVING THIS FACT  
DAY AFTER DAY

Inglis Boilers have long been the preference of Canada's most prominent industrial concerns and institutions.

Engineers and executives all over Canada know that Inglis Boilers are made of the finest materials, with real workmanship, engineering and designing built into every one.

There's an Inglis Boiler for every job and our consulting service will be glad to advise with absolutely no obligation on your part.

**The John Inglis**  
COMPANY LIMITED

14 STRACHAN AVENUE, TORONTO, ONT.  
405 POWER BUILDING, MONTREAL, P. Q.

son, William, who commenced to make soap in a humble way. The Colgate Company is now the largest manufacturer of soap in the world.

## National City Bank to Increase Capital

AN INCREASE of \$25,000,000 in the capital stock of The National City Bank of New York which will bring the capital of that institution up to \$75,000,000 will be recommended to the stockholders at the annual meeting of the Bank scheduled to be held January 11, 1927. At the same

## Managing Investments

Many an investor is too busy to give the careful personal management to his holdings that they should have if the income and stability of his estate is to be maintained.

Why not let our Management make an analysis of your holdings and submit recommendations?

It is our business to assist investors in the wise choice of securities offering safety of principal and surety of income. Do you know our Systematic Investment Plan? A free copy will be gladly sent upon request.

## J. M. ROBINSON & SONS

Established 1889

Bankers and Brokers

Tel. Main 0382 P.O. Box 2316

11 St. John Street, Montreal.



## We Manage Syndicates and Small Companies

For a moderate fee—much less than a similar service might otherwise cost—a specially-trained staff will manage your business affairs.

May we explain this service to you?

**THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION**  
10-12 East King St., TORONTO  
Branch—REGINA

time the capital and surplus of The National City Company will be increased by a like amount. The stock will be offered to shareholders at a price of \$200 a share on the basis of one share of new stock for each two shares of stock now held. Half of the purchase price will be applied to increasing the capital stock of the bank and half to increasing the capital stock and surplus of The National City Company. After the increase the capital of the Bank will be \$75,000,000, its surplus \$50,000,000, and undivided profits more than \$15,000,000, further strengthening the Bank in its position as the largest banking institution in the United States. The capital of The National City Company will be \$25,000,000, and its surplus \$25,000,000, with substantial undivided profits. Earning power of The National City Bank and its allied institutions gives promise that the present rate of dividends, equivalent to 20 a share on the Bank's stock, can be maintained on the larger capital. The increase is explained as in accordance with the National City Bank's policy of branch banking extension in New York City. The growth of the business of its Foreign branches, and the taking over of the major activities of The International Banking Corporation now in process. It is also designed to maintain a somewhat larger ratio of capital and surplus to expanding deposits than is dictated by general banking practice. If the increase is approved the new stock will be offered to stockholders of record January 15, 1927, all subscriptions being payable in full at the Head Office of the Bank in New York funds on or before February 15th. Interim certificates will be issued upon payment of subscriptions. After February 15th the new stock will share subsequent dividends with the old stock.

Since its establishment in 1812 with a paid-in capital of \$800,000 the National City Bank of New York has made a conspicuous record for progressive banking practice through 114 years of world history, and the latest comptroller of the currency statement shows capital of \$50,000,000, surplus of \$50,000,000, deposits of \$963,554,000, and total resources of \$1,281,494,000. The National City organization is world wide in extent with branches operating in 75 of the most important financial and commercial cities in 22 countries, besides more than 50 offices of The National City Company, which is affiliated with the Bank, located in the principal financial centres of the United States and Canada, and 4,000 correspondents dotting the globe. Conspicuous among its foreign locations are 25 branches in important cities on the Island of Cuba.

## Big Improvement in Ontario's Finances

A REDUCTION of \$4,500,000 in the annual deficit, which now stands at \$389,000; a decrease of \$77,000 in expenditures, and an increase of \$4,280,000 in revenues—these are the high spots in the annual balance-sheet of the Province of Ontario, covering the fiscal year ending October 31, 1926. The enormous improvement in Ontario's financial condition under the regime of the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson is most effectively demonstrated by a comparison of the annual deficits since his Government assumed power. For the year ending October 31, 1923, the final year of the Drury administration, there was a deficit of \$1,472,292. At the end of the following year, which was the first of the Ferguson regime, the deficit was \$8,325,645. As of October 31, 1925, the deficit was \$4,859,375. As of October 31, 1926, it was \$389,000. If the same rate of improvement is maintained, next year's statement will show a surplus of around four million dollars. A truly remarkable achievement for so short a time.

During the year the province collected the sum of \$50,884,710, an increase of \$4,281,000 over the revenue of 1925. Ordinary expenditures exclusive of interest amounted to \$34,146,323, in comparison with last year's total of \$34,224,000. Capital expenditure decreased during the year by \$1,165,000 to \$13,859,252. Interest charges were cut by over \$100,000 to \$17,128,373, the reduction being effected principally by renewing maturing high-rate bonds at a lower and better rate. In new taxes \$3,376,000 was collected from the gasoline tax and \$346,739 from the luxury tax.

The year is notable not alone for the practical results which have been achieved, but for the further significant fact that for the first time in many years interest charges have failed to mount. The deficit of \$389,000 which is reported is over \$100,000 less than the \$500,000 estimate which Hon. Mr. Price gave to the House when delivering his budget speech last year.

Going back again to 1923 to get a comparison with the last statement of

the Drury government, the showing made by Hon. Dr. Monteith this year reveals a \$14,332,000 reduction in the annual deficit, a \$1,100,000 decrease in annual ordinary expenditure, an \$11,200,000 decrease in annual capital expenditure, and a \$16,770,000 increase in annual ordinary revenue.

## Royal Bank Increases Capital

AN INCREASE of \$5,600,000 in its capital stock has been announced by the Royal Bank of Canada. The new shares will be allotted at a price of \$200 per share to shareholders of record of Dec. 11 in proportion to their then holdings. Each shareholder will be entitled to approximately one new share for every five shares already held.

When payments under the new issues are completed, the paid-up capital of the bank will be \$30,000,000, and the reserve fund at the same time will be increased to \$30,000,000. The new issue of shares is in line with the usual banking practice of increasing capital as the deposit and business of a bank increase.

Apart from four million dollars stock allotted in 1925 to acquire the Union Bank of Canada, there has been no new stock issued by the Royal Bank of Canada since 1920. Since the latter date the business of the bank has been steadily growing, and the decision of the board to issue further capital stock in order to take care adequately of the bank's increasing connection was to be expected. As is well known, the bank has an extensive organization in Canada where its branches, distributed from coast to coast, number 760.

In addition, there are over 100 branches in other countries with which Canada has important international banks, and has been a larger factor in the development of Canada's trade both domestic and foreign. The substantial addition to capital now being made indicates the directors' determination that the bank's facilities shall keep pace with the ever-growing needs of its clientele.

Saskatchewan farmers in 1925 took in \$534,806,480 from the sale of grain, field crops and live stock, according to the annual report of R. W. Neely, statistician for the Provincial Department of Agriculture. The grains, including flax, made up \$351,990,000 of the total field crops—peas, beans, potatoes, roots, corn, hay, clover, alfalfa, etc., brought \$12,687,000; farm products, including butter, cheese, milk, wool, furs, poultry, etc., added another \$35,017,450 and livestock \$135,117,000.

## Are You Confident Your Will is Right?

A MAN who takes these three precautions will secure real peace of mind about his will.

1. Have a lawyer draw the will. That saves the danger of litigation made possible by technical irregularity.
2. Discuss its practical provisions with this Company. Our wide experience in Executorship might suggest a more practical method of achieving the result in mind.
3. Name the Canada Permanent as Executor and Trustee. That places all the experience and all the corporate judgment of this Company at the service of the family. They are assured a permanent executor, a responsible trustee, a regular income. For the sake of your own peace of mind and your family's happiness, make sure your will is drawn and executed so as to secure the very important ends you have in view.

**CANADA PERMANENT TRUST CO.**  
Paid-up Capital One Million Dollars  
Toronto Street Toronto.  
Manager, Ontario Branch — A. E. HESSIN

## Municipal Bankers

BOND AND SALES CORPORATION LIMITED

Dealers in

Canadian Government, Municipal and "Dollar for Dollar" Bonds

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

34 KING ST. EAST, TORONTO

Sir John Willison, Kt., LL.D.  
President

Sir William Hearst, KCMG  
Vice-President

## The Lighthouse Policy

A popular policy for ages 20 to 45, including the following valuable provisions and options: viz. with a \$5,000 policy: \$3,000 payable at death, \$5,000 if death is accidental.

\$50 A MONTH for total and permanent disability.

### OPTIONS AT AGE 65

Policy may be surrendered for \$2,000 cash—  
—or exchanged for a WHOLE LIFE policy for \$2,000 plus a cash payment—  
—or surrendered for a life income of \$10 monthly—  
—or exchanged for a penny fully paid up for \$2,000.

Details given without obligation to insured.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## THE ONTARIO EQUITABLE LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY.

S. C. TWEED, PRESIDENT

WATERLOO — ONTARIO.



There will be no disappointment anywhere if the gift chosen is a UNITED First Mortgage Bond, which, for Christmas giving, possesses these distinctive advantages:

- (1) It has a definite value, not subject to deterioration, and its giving cannot be thought of as discrimination on the part of the giver. No United Bond was ever picked up in haste from a bargain counter.
- (2) Its value is a lasting value. Owing to the safeguards we set about it and the supervision we maintain during the entire period of a bond issue over the property by which it is secured, every United Bond is worth its full face value any day of its lifetime.
- (3) It is an unobtrusive but constant, pleasurable reminder to the recipient of your generosity and affection. Semi-annual during its lifetime, the maturing interest coupons on a bond mean to the holder just so much added spending money or increased capital.

United Bonds are available in denominations of \$50, \$100, \$250, \$500, and \$1000, and for this purpose are furnished in a bright wrapping, conspicuously attractive in any pile of Christmas morning packages.

Let us send you details of issues so that you may make your reservations now.

## UNITED BOND CO., LTD.

Howard C. Wade, President,  
Wm. Brown, Vice-President and Manager.

TORONTO  
297 Bay Street.

WINDSOR  
Imperial Bank Bldg.

**7%**

**UNITED  
FIRST MORTGAGE  
BONDS**



## Complete Banking Service

Total Assets  
in Excess of  
\$750,000,000

THE complete domestic and foreign service of this Bank is available at local Branches in all cities and towns throughout the length and breadth of Canada.

Head Office: Montreal

Branches in all Important Centres in Canada  
Savings Departments in all Branches



**Bank of Montreal**

Established Over 100 Years

## In Toronto and Suburbs

This Bank has 28 branches in Toronto and suburbs, ensuring the business man a very complete banking service in this, the second largest city in Canada.



**THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA**

Established 1832

Capital, \$10,000,000 Reserve, \$19,500,000  
Total Assets, \$245,000,000



## Making Collections

This Bank makes a feature of its collection service. This means that your drafts will be forwarded promptly, presented promptly and followed up until the credits appear in your bank account.



**IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA**

MAIN OFFICE,

29 Branches in Toronto.

32 WELLINGTON STREET EAST

## Your Money Will Increase

ON CURRENT ACCOUNTS

4%

Interest of 4% added every three months. You may pay all your bills by cheque—or withdraw entire balance at any time.

5 1/2%

ON INVESTMENT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Money deposited for term of one to five years. Interest paid by cheque on 1st of June and 1st of December in each year on any sum of One Hundred Dollars or more.

All savings of every kind are received by the Capital Trust Corporation in trust for the investor and are not held as the property of the Corporation.

WRITE US TODAY or call at our office for further information regarding our plans for saving.

**CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, Ltd.**

10 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA.

174 Bay Street,  
TORONTO.

## You Can Give a BOND

at Small Cost

A "Canada Permanent" Accumulative Bond makes an ideal Christmas gift, especially for a boy or girl. Such a Bond, in addition to being a gift one can give with a feeling of satisfaction, is a concrete example of how money can be made to earn more money.

\$78.12 will purchase a Bond for \$100.00

payable at the end of five years.

Bonds for larger sums may be obtained at the same proportionate cost.

Any further information desired we will gladly furnish on request.

**CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION**

14-18 Toronto Street

Toronto, 2.

OUR INVESTMENTS EXCEED \$48,000,000.00

Be sure your WILL is made, naming **EXECUTOR**

a strong TRUST COMPANY as your **EXECUTOR**

Ask for Booklet, "The Corporate Executor"

CAPITAL ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED \$1,172,500.00

PAID-UP CAPITAL AND RESERVE \$1,235,430.18

**THE IMPERIAL CANADIAN TRUST CO.**

EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, ASSIGNEE, TRUSTEE, ETC.

Head Office: Winnipeg, Canada. Branches: Saskatoon and Calgary.

## Automobile and Piano Paper Purchased

MANUFACTURERS' FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

MONTREAL

TORONTO:—FEDERAL BUILDING

## Howey Gold Mines Prospects

Key Mining Company of Red Lake Region Has Reasonable Likelihood of Developing Into Profitable Mine — Diamond Drilling Shows Uniformity of Mineralization — Conservative Estimate Places \$8 a Ton as Probable Gross Return from Mining

By J. A. McRae

PLANS are nearly completed in connection with financing the development of Howey Gold Mines, Ltd., on a big scale. The object in view is to provide definitely for at least \$400,000 with which to equip and develop the property. In addition to this would be tentative arrangements to provide an additional \$500,000 with which to construct a mill.

The financial arrangements have not been entirely concluded at the time of writing, and a complete outline of the financial affairs would be premature at this time.

In order, however, to secure for SATURDAY NIGHT a general outline of the conditions of the property, I have sought out the definite statements of outstanding mining authorities. Armed with these opinions and statements, together with having made a personal examination of the property, I then consulted the official records of the diamond drilling operations which Dome Mines Company conducted on the property.

A study of all the evidence, and a careful checking up on the diamond drill log has been sufficient to suggest reasonable likelihood of Howey Gold Mines ultimately developing into a mine of considerable magnitude.

Very few mining prospects in all Northern Ontario have ever been put to such a severe test as was the Howey. Certainly, no gold mining prospect was ever so thoroughly explored by diamond drill. The area selected for the diamond drill test was approximately 1,000 feet in length. The reason for selecting this area was because of the fact that surface sampling showed continuous ore for that length. Holes were drilled along the deposit at intervals of about 50 feet apart. The holes each tapped the vein at 300 to 500 feet in depth. In each and every case the diamond drill core showed remarkable uniformity of mineralization. There were sections, of course, of moderate value, and there were sections, too, of comparatively high values, such, for instance, as \$41 across nine feet.

However, a complete survey of the diamond drill log suggests a deposit of ore averaging approximately \$8 per ton across an average width of 12 to 14 feet. In arriving at this average, certain high assays were eliminated. As a matter of fact, I have secured the opinion of one of the more eminent gold mining authorities in America who expresses the view that the deposit will probably mine out at substantially more than \$8 per ton.

The deepest hole put down on the Howey was to 520 feet in depth. The core showed continuity of the favorable geological structure, and also indicated ore of excellent grade. The sludge from the hole carried more than double the \$8 average mentioned elsewhere.

In dealing with these diamond drill records, it is interesting to turn to other gold mines in Northern Ontario where diamond drilling has been done. I have before me a tracing which shows the results obtained from the first representative diamond drill hole to be put down on Hollinger Consolidated. The highest values indicated in a hole to over 2,000 feet in depth were \$25 per ton, and this across a width of less than two feet. Several other veins were intersected, some of them several feet in width, but with the average values being less than \$7 per ton. Also, I have secured from Harry Oakes, president of Lake Shore Mines, a brief outline of the results of diamond drilling on that extremely rich mine. Mr. Oakes pointed out to your correspondent that two diamond drill holes put down on Lake Shore failed to indicate a solitary pound of ore, despite the fact that the holes penetrated what is now known as No. 2 vein and in which tens of millions of dollars in gold appear to be assured.

In looking back over the experience on Hollinger and Lake Shore, and reviewing again the results obtained on Howey Gold Mines, it would appear as though the Red Lake field is assured of having a gold mine of outstanding importance.

Some factors which stand out in connection with the Howey, and also in connection with the adjoining holdings of McIntyre are these:

The porphyry in which the Howey fracture occurs is about 100 feet in width. This porphyry projects up through keewatin formation seemingly

in the shape of a "tongue." It appears to have its apex on McIntyre, and appears to dip in an easterly direction down through the Howey property. This may indicate that the McIntyre claims embrace only the end or a small part of the favorable structure, but with more or less indefinite depth of favorable structure on the Howey. Another factor of importance is that the diamond drill log shows the deposit to have increased in importance accordingly as the diamond drill campaign extended toward the east.

On the strength of this improvement toward the east, mining authorities have recommended a central shaft to be put down at the easterly limit to which diamond drilling was done. One drill hole was put down about 1,800 feet east of the McIntyre boundary, but this hole flattened and appears to have passed over the top of the gradually dipping porphyry structure. Further checking of this section will be undertaken in due course by putting down a deeper hole, and there is a possibility that the central shaft may be put down much farther to the east than might be expected at this time.

Engineers for the Howey have recommended a three-compartment shaft, to a depth of 500 feet as a first objective, and with a view toward laying out underground work for a mill of 500 to 750 tons daily capacity.

Rights have been secured to develop power in the near vicinity where about 13,000 horsepower is available. Lumber and transportation interests have expressed a willingness to enter into the field and take over the power development. In addition to this is the fact that the new power line to be built from Lake du Bonnet to Central Manitoba Mines will reach within 50 miles of the Howey, thereby opening out possibilities of an extension of this line. Power costs in that event would benefit from the \$18 rate prevailing in Manitoba.

Provided the financial arrangements reach consummation in time, it is intended to commence freighting operations on a big scale during the opening days of the new year. While the rush of a year ago was very spectacular with its snowshoes and dog trains, and while prospectors swarmed in hundreds to the new country, yet the freighting operations required to establish a big gold mine would create more haulage over the Red Lake trail than did the stampede of a year ago when at its greatest height.

Howey Gold Mines Company, Ltd., is capitalized at \$5,000,000 in the form of 5,000,000 shares of the par value of \$1 each. The original holders of the property own 2,500,000 shares, while 2,500,000 shares were left in the treasury. Dome Mines Company secured upwards of 600,000 of the treasury shares in consideration for work and cash paid. However, J. E. Hammel, manager of the Howey, purchased these shares back from the Dome Company. The shares were paid for in cash and are now back in the Howey treasury — the company, although with the mine extensively explored, still having the 2,500,000 shares in full in its treasury.

## Percy Ham Sentenced

PERCY D. HAM, Toronto, the former Land Titles clerk whose illegal bond transactions during 1925 and 1926 involved some of his friends and business associates in losses that are said to have totalled \$648,947, was sentenced to seven years in Kingston Penitentiary by Judge Coatsworth on December 7, following his conviction on fifteen out of sixteen counts in an indictment charging forgery, uttering and false pretences. In finding Ham guilty on the counts stated, the judge said that there had been no suggestion of restitution, and said he saw nothing whatever in the case that called for leniency. Sentence was preceded by moving pleas for clemency by Ham's counsel, W. K. Murphy and Col. G. F. McFarland, who referred to the prisoner's war service with the P. P. C. L. L. his parents and his wife. The case excited an unusual degree of public interest, due to the extraordinary nature of the bond deals, totalling many millions, engineered by Ham; the fact that it was possible for a mere clerk, earning a small salary, to engage in deals of such magnitude, and the prominence of his family, for whom there has been sympathy.

## USE "THE NATIONAL"

Travelers to Winnipeg and points west have preferred "The National" since its initial run. Those who are taking the trip for the first time are well advised to commence their journey right by travelling "National". Splendid service, a fast, interesting trip and convenient hours of departure are a few reasons for "The National's" popularity.

"The National" leaves Toronto nightly at 9:00 P.M., arriving at Winnipeg 10:00 A.M. the second morning. Connections are made at Winnipeg for all Western points. Special sleeper is carried on this train for the convenience of Sudbury passengers.

Tickets and information from any Canadian National Agent.

## GROWTH

THE volume of assets under the care of this Corporation has grown during the past fifteen years as follows:

1910	-	-	-	\$41,601,297
1915	-	-	-	\$71,869,470
1920	-	-	-	\$113,762,324
1925	-	-	-	\$152,791,520

These figures are evidence of the growing confidence of the public in this Corporation, and that its services as Executor, Trustee, Administrator, Financial Agent, &c., are being appreciated by an ever-widening circle of satisfied clients.

*The*  
**TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION**  
Established 1882

HON. N. W. ROWELL, K.C., LL.D.

W. G. WATSON

General Manager

Toronto

H. M. FORBES

Asst. General Manager

Ottawa

Winnipeg

Saskatoon

Vancouver



## Canada Steamship Lines

6% First and General Mortgage Bonds  
Due October 1, 1941

Principal and semi-annual interest (April 1 and October 1) payable at the option of the holder in New York, Montreal, Toronto or London (at parity of exchange) in gold. Coupon bonds in denominations of \$500 and \$1000, registerable as to principal only in New York and Montreal.

Canada Steamship Lines Limited is the greatest inland-water transportation system in the world. With its fleet of 109 vessels, its passenger and freight terminals, docks, warehouses, hotels and coal-handling facilities it is completely equipped to handle, in addition to passengers, bulk and package freight of all kinds.

The Company's securities ranking junior to this issue have a present market value in excess of \$15,000,000.

Price at market to yield over 6.20%

Upon request we will forward a circular giving full particulars of this issue, and also the December edition of our monthly publication "Investment Securities," containing a complete list of our current recommendations.

## The National City Company

Limited

Head Office—St. James and St. Peter Streets—Montreal  
10 King Street East TORONTO 204 Blackburn Building OTTAWA 71 St. Peter Street QUEBEC

ASSOCIATED ALL-CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANIES

## The Toronto Casualty Fire & Marine Insurance Company

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

President: G. LARRATT SMITH.

General Manager: A. E. DAWSON.

## Merchants' and Employers' Guarantee & Accident Company

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL

President: J. H. FORTIER.

Managing Director: A. E. DAWSON.

General Manager: J. H. PIGEON.

## Canadian General Insurance Company

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

President: W. W. EVANS.

General Manager: A. E. DAWSON.





# SATURDAY NIGHT

## WOMEN'S SECTION



TORONTO, CANADA, DECEMBER 18, 1926



MRS. HOWARD FERGUSON WHEN SHE WAS PRESENTED TO THEIR MAJESTIES AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

### Mrs. Howard Ferguson

Wife of Honorable Howard Ferguson,  
Premier of Ontario

By Gertrude Pringle

WHEN Mrs. Howard Ferguson was asked for an interview she courteously granted the request, remarking, however, that in her opinion she had little or nothing to say about herself that would be particularly interesting to the general public.

"After all," she protested, "I am only one of many practical Canadian women who are endeavoring to do their best in the sphere in which they happen to be placed."

Yet as the wife of the Premier of Ontario, Mrs. Ferguson fills an important position in the province and therefore a special interest attaches to her personality. On more than one occasion the Premier has attributed his presence and attainments in public life to her counsel and encouragement. Decidedly the well-known companionship of this couple is typical of what is most charming in the home life of the Canadian people.

Mrs. Ferguson makes no pretensions to platform talent, and is rarely heard in public. Yet when an occasion requires it she can address an audience in a simple, earnest, womanly way that always carries its own appeal. Nor is she without a touch of humor in her remarks. For instance, in addressing a Toronto audience some months ago she startled her hearers by saying she had discovered she held second place in her husband's affection. The rival, she explained, was none other than the Province of Ontario, which occupied the first place in his regard and had the chief claim upon his time. Those who know how much is demanded of public men and their families will appreciate the aptness of this pleasantry. In Mrs. Ferguson's case, however, the sacrifice is made ungrudgingly.

Asked what interested her most, she answered simply, "My husband's work, and it always has." This is very natural in a woman who, like Mrs. Ferguson, is a close student of public affairs, has definite and clear cut opinions upon political and public matters, and moreover is very much in sympathy with the objects and aims of her husband. This is shown by her frequent attendance at the Legislature during important debates, even when the House remains sitting well into the night. A recent article in a Canadian magazine refers to this interesting phase of Mrs. Ferguson's personality, as follows:

"Few public men have been blessed with so capable and efficient a helpmate; in fact many of the Premier's friends claim that Mrs. Ferguson is the better politician of the two. Be that as it may, there can be no doubt as to her ability and her political sagacity, and in addition, a courage of the highest order."

It was this courage that decided her husband's course of action on a very important occasion. After the election of 1919, when the Conservatives went down under the deluge of farmer votes, the result of war-time issues, Mr. Ferguson was offered an opportunity to retire from public life, and accept a position which would have brought him an income of at least thirty thousand dollars a year. The offer was particularly attractive just then because Mrs.

Ferguson's health was not of the best, and the prospect of quiet and domestic comfort was very alluring. About that time, however, an attack was made upon the administration of Mr. Ferguson while he was Minister of Lands and Forests, and an effort put forth to discredit his record in public life. There was no doubt as to Mr. Ferguson's desire to meet his accusers and fight the issue to a finish. But on account of his wife's health he felt uncertain as to the wisdom of this course from a domestic point of view. However, the matter was settled emphatically by Mrs. Ferguson, who said, "We will stay." At all events, Mr. Ferguson did stay—to be installed as Conservative leader. He faced and confounded his accusers, and afterwards received from the public the notable endorsement which placed him in the Premier's chair.

In discussing this incident, the point that most concerned Mrs. Ferguson was the injustice of the attack. In view of the sacrifices her husband had made to serve the Province of Ontario, "Public life," she remarked, "is usually undertaken at a personal sacrifice, for most public men could have worked with more advantage to themselves in professional or commercial life. When my husband entered the Cabinet he sold out all his mining claims, as his Department administered mining affairs. He did this in order that he might be clear of all imputation of profiting by his position. These interests which he sacrificed became afterwards of enormous value. This is one of the reasons why the attack upon him hurt me so much."

Yet the nervous strain undermined Mrs. Ferguson's health, so that for nearly two years after Mr. Ferguson became Premier she was practically an invalid, and could give little attention to the social demands upon her position. Happily at the beginning of this year her strength was renewed, and she is her former self again, capably filling the place that her circumstances require her to occupy—that of a gracious, tactful hostess.

One of the principal factors in restoring her health was the visit she made with her husband to Great Britain and Europe last year. There was much to interest them in the Old Country; and the complete change brought about a sense of detachment from their ordinary duties. Mrs. Ferguson, who, like her husband, is a loyal Britisher, came back feeling more pride and confidence than ever in the Mother Country.

Like many prominent Canadians who go to England, they were presented at Court. After the presentation and again later on, Mrs. Ferguson was accorded an opportunity of meeting the Queen, less formally—first at the opening of the Canada Building, and then at the garden party at Buckingham Palace.

Speaking of her impressions with regard to their Majesties' Drawing-rooms, Mrs. Ferguson said, "There is no reason why anyone should be at all apprehensive about being presented at Court, the ceremony itself is so simple and natural there is little to be told about it. As a pageant it is well worth while. Looking back to it now I see it as a delightful picture full of color and movement. The Queen, as we all know from her pictures, is a regal woman, whose crown of white hair is most becoming. She is above all kindly and desirous of putting everyone at ease. This atmosphere pervaded the presentation, so that everyone seemed to enter quickly into the spirit of the occasion."

"At the garden party there was a simple human touch which appealed greatly to us all, when the younger

members of the Royal Family on paying their respects to Her Majesty greeted her with kisses. The gathering was perhaps remarkable in that three visiting queens were present, namely, Queen Marie of Roumania—always a picturesque personage; Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, and also the Queen of the Hellenes. I noticed that all the Royal ladies avoided extremes of fashion in their dress, but seemed to have a characteristic style of their own, well adapted to their rank and dignity."

Mrs. Ferguson herself always seems to choose clothes that are appropriate and becoming. That this is not the result of any studied effort is well known. What she will wear on any occasion is the last thing she thinks of. Discussing dress, she remarked, "While of course I love pretty clothes, as do most women, just as I enjoy a good picture or a beautiful scene, my only rules with regard to dressing are to choose one's colors carefully and to have simple things. One does not need a great variety of garments. It is worth while being practical in this matter as in everything else. In a small community, such as I have long been accustomed to live in, one has to be able to do many things in a household, and cannot devote overmuch time to the matter of raiment." This brought to Mrs. Ferguson's mind some happy and amusing incidents of her home life, and she laughingly recalled some rapid changes she had to make, from cooking attire to dinner dress.

"The wife of a public man has to be rather resourceful," she explained. "A great many demands and frequently unexpected ones are made upon the domestic arrangements. Meeting all sorts of people, and complying with their standards of living—irrespective of financial considerations—involve careful management."

As in everything else, Mrs. Ferguson is very practical in her patriotism. Like her husband she believes in encouraging the consumption of domestic and British goods. When purchasing, she will always choose Canadian articles, and failing these, those of British manufacture. Commenting on this, she said, "I believe this common-sense kind of patriotism is growing in our country, and it will mean a great deal for the future of Canada and the Empire."

Incidentally it may be observed that one of the Toronto Chapters of the Daughters of the Empire is named after the Premier's wife.

While Mrs. Ferguson was an ardent snowshoer in her early days, and benefited much from this vigorous exercise, she has not yielded to the lure of golf. Neither is she a keen bridge player, although she enjoys a quiet rubber. Much of her spare time is spent in reading and study.

Recalling her girlhood days, she said, "In our home we were expected to spend our leisure time in studying languages or practising music—doing something in fact to improve the mind. My mother, a real North of Ireland woman, had rather strict ideas as to duty. She was quite a student herself, and taught us to read intelligently. We had to consult the dictionary whenever we came across unfamiliar words, and to search the map for places that were unknown to us." The result of this home training was to develop a lasting habit of study. Mrs. Ferguson, who was then Ella Cumming, distinguished herself as a student, and her only brother, who took up the profession of Medicine, became a graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of London, England.

Kemptville figures prominently in the lives of both Mr. and Mrs. Ferguson. Here it was they met as children and formed the youthful attachment which ripened into lifelong comradeship. Their home there, graced by its charming hostess, has long been a community centre. Their love of children, intensified by the memory of their only child, a little boy whom they early lost, has made the Ferguson residence the rendezvous of young and old alike. There is therefore a sentiment attaching to the old Kemptville place, so that it still remains their home, although public obligations have compelled them to live in

Toronto. Until recently the Toronto home of Mr. and Mrs. Ferguson was on St. George Street, but early in the summer they removed to a very comfortable residence on Poplar Plains Road, a quiet location, where they have a charming garden. Quite frequently though they go to Kemptville for rest and to renew and keep alive old associations.

Mrs. Ferguson, naturally enough, is deeply attached to Eastern Ontario, where most of her life has been spent, and where so much of nature's unspoiled beauty is preserved. As one who has travelled extensively, visiting most of the countries of Europe, several of the South American republics, and familiar practically with the whole of Canada, her judgment as to the relative attractions of different places is worth having.

"There is no country in all the wide world as lovely as our own Canada," declares Mrs. Ferguson. "Each province has its special charm and attraction. The beauty of the provinces by the sea is a revelation to those who visit them for the first time. Quebec is quaint and picturesque, with an old world atmosphere all its own. The West is so full of energy, and such stupendous work of nature, that it challenges admiration and surprise. And what shall I say of Ontario, which, as a native daughter, I may be allowed to regard as the gem of them all. There is nothing to rival its fertile fields, its natural beauties, and its homelike countryside, reminding one at times of England at its best. Surely no Canadian who has not seen his own country can know Canada or appreciate it worth. I would strongly recommend a better acquaintance with ourselves and our country, and to bring this about enlist the co-operation and support of all patriotic Canadian women."

### London's Biggest Postbag

TEN tons a day is the average weight of the outgoing mail from his Majesty's Stationery Office. It is London's biggest postbag, and there is something in it for every corner of the world.

It is from here that invitations to the British Industries Fair have been sent out during the last few days to addresses from China to Peru, from Fiji to Persia. Sixty-one machines, one of which would be a grand possession in any City Office, are busy.

It is the largest automatic addressing equipment in the country—probably the largest in the world. Its output is 120,000 envelopes, wrappers, or circulars a day, or 33,000,000 a year. Fifteen machines stamp out metal stencils incessantly. Forty-three machines swallow up traysful of them and belch out an avalanche of addressed envelopes. One machine, larger than the rest, turns them out at the rate of 5,000 an hour.

In other rooms in filing cabinets are long trays of stencils or plates—2,000,000 in all—in alphabetical order; and these are added to at the rate of 2,000 a day. Your own name and address may be there.

For the British Industries Fair alone 130,000 addresses are kept. Before next February close on 1,000,000 letters will have been sent out on behalf of the Fair, and between-whiles the monster addressing machine will have been busy with National Savings Certificates, Post Office Savings Bank forms, and even the dreaded buff envelopes of the Income Tax Commissioners. For all are dealt with equally complacently and efficiently by this automatic office boy, this monster of modern business. Little do the cheerful, bobbed-haired girls who control the machines think of the emotions their missives bring to 120,000 homes a day. Money wanted, money granted—all communications are merely "prints" in his Majesty's Stationery Office.

The wonder is that nothing ever gets mixed up. If ever you receive a National Savings voucher instead of an income tax demand you will know what has happened. Some girl has put the wrong tray of addresses into a machine. But that never happens at the Stationery Office. No such luck!



THE RESIDENCE OF HON. AND MRS. HOWARD FERGUSON AT KEMPTVILLE, ONTARIO.





## Small Wonder if Your Feet Hurt

IF YOU select shoes merely because of their superficial appearance—

With very little consideration as to whether their shape corresponds to that of your feet—

Is it any wonder your feet quickly tire and ache, so that you are glad to kick off your shoes as quickly as possible?

What a difference when you slip on the made-to-fit shoe!

## Cantilever Shoe

(For Men, Women and Children)

It is a good looking, well made, fine quality shoe, designed in accordance with the structure and action of the foot. It fits in the arch and the heel and gives your toes the needed room. The sole is entirely flexible; thus you enjoy foot freedom.

The Cantilever feels as easy and restful, right from the start, as your favorite pair of well-broken-in shoes.

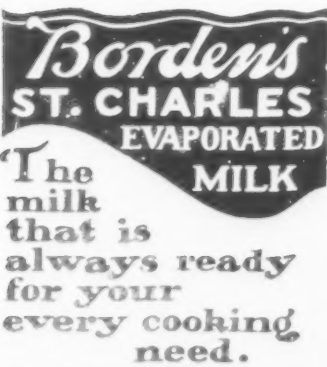
The pleasing styles are a surprise to people who have not known that Cantilever Shoes are so good looking.

A few minutes here in the store will show how well the Cantilever feels and looks on your feet. Come in for a demonstration.

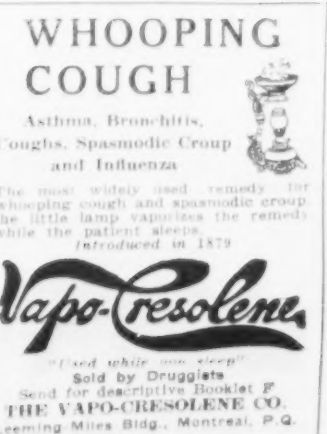


### Cantilever Shoe Shops

TORONTO: 1 Queen St. E. at York  
HAMILTON: 100 St. N. at King  
OTTAWA: Jackson Bldg. St. John & St. Patrick  
MONTREAL: 400 St. N. at St. Catherine  
ST. JOHN: N. B. Waterbury & Sons, Ltd.  
SINGAPORE: 7 W. Street, Ltd.  
PORT ARTHUR: Minerva's Ltd.  
WINSLOW: Victoria's Day Co.  
REGINA: The York Shoe Co.  
SASKATOON: Royal Shoe Store  
EDMONTON: Victoria's Day Co.  
CALGARY: Victoria's Day Company  
VANCOUVER: Victoria's Day Company  
VICTORIA: Victoria's Day Company



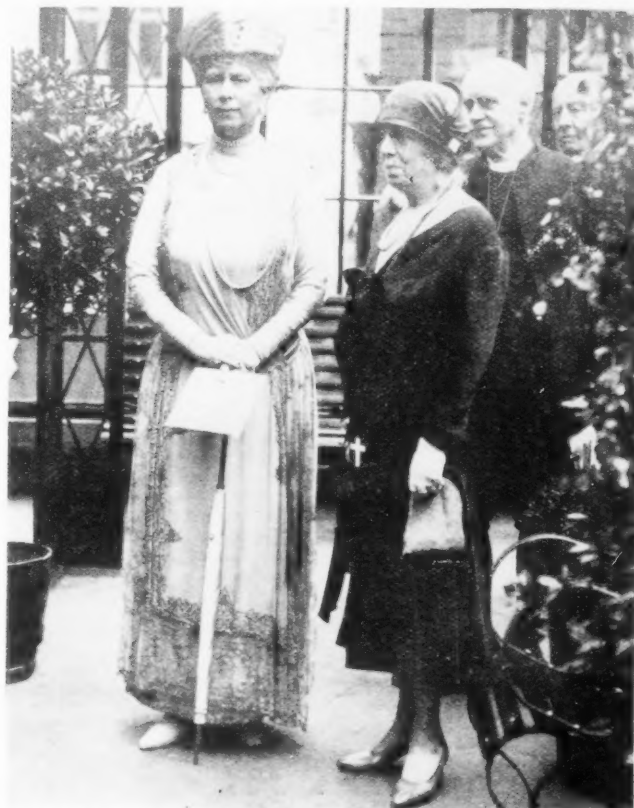
Use it wherever the recipe calls for milk



## Here and There in the Old Land

From Grave to Gay  
From Lively to Severe

THERE is always something amusing and interesting about hearing the views of foreigners after their first visit to England. They invariably return to their own countries enchanted, though quite why it is impossible to say, considering that they must know comparatively few people there are no cafes in the streets and the theatres are essentially for home consumption. I met an Italian the other day on his first visit to London. The first thing that struck him was the



HER MAJESTY, QUEEN MARY, WITH LADY COWDRAY  
H. M. the Queen, recently opened a new building at The College of Nursing, Cavendish Square, London. Picture shows H. M. the Queen, with Lady Cowdray specially posed for this photograph on the roof garden of the new College.

Pullman car on the last train from Dover—the luxury of the seats, the comfort of being able to dine without moving and taking that perilous journey along a rocking train to the restaurant car, and the attentiveness of the waiters. Of the dinner itself he was not quite so full of praise, but he will let that pass, for he decided later that the average food in London was quite equal to that in Paris. The morning after his arrival he was astonished to find that the country was not packed with soldiers, who form such a large part of the English population in Italy. For he was under the impression that London resembled a huge tea shop in the Piazza Di Spagna in Rome.

The beauty of our cities and the good looks of our men all so well dressed left him open-mouthed. All the same, however, as he thought the evening he did not think this looked so mysterious or exciting as his own country. To him, he came to the conclusion leaves them cold. One day in his hotel he was amused to see a notice commemorating the marriage of Queen Victoria, whom he looked upon as a luck number. As one Westminster Abbey he said a beautiful but of a huge waxworks show in Paris, and as for the many heights and other qualities written on the tombstones, he refused to believe them. "So much goodness," he observed, "could not possibly be buried in such a small space." He was wonderfully impressed with the Statute in the Convention of Combs to Victoria and seemed to think extraordinary that one man should have been dead twice, differing, in getting a lion in his mouth a cone and another five pounds for beating a horse. Those of us who have been much in Italy, especially in the country around Naples and in the island of Sicily, are surprised.

Like all foreigners, however, he was most impressed by the extraordinary degree of comfort throughout the country. Comfort he finished by saying is only understood in England. We surely probably do not realize how much better off we are in that way compared to all the other European countries. The rich, of course, are catered for more or less equally in every capital but our middle and lower classes are surrounded by comforts imagined by those abroad, and they are so used to it that they do not appreciate it. Comfort and luxury in the home, in the well upholstered (and clean) trains and omnibuses in the theatres, cinemas, and in the cheaper tea shops

and restaurants, with which there is nothing to compare abroad. It might be a good thing to transplant some of our grumblers to other countries so that they could see for themselves how much better off they are than their neighbors.

LADY LINDSAY, the wife of the new British Ambassador at Berlin, has had some experience of life in an Embassy and the problems of the Diplomatic Corps, for she has just come from Constantinople, where her husband, Sir Ronald Lindsay, was in the first year of their marriage his Majesty's representative, and in the second, British Ambassador. But the problem awaiting her in Berlin was one that had stirred official society there to its depths. The question was—which of



## What shall I give to ME when that extra dividend is declared?

THE sweetest of all money is money that comes unexpectedly. That unlooked for birthday check from Uncle John, that extra cash dividend from Amalgamated Oil, that surprise remittance from a forgotten borrower.

These are velvet dollars. Not hard-earned business dollars to be saved and put to work, but carefree, unapproaching dollars, gaily exhorting you to be a regular fellow and play Santa Claus to yourself.

But because these cheerful and indulgent dollars may be pleasantly spent, they need not

be fruitlessly spent. Invest them with your jeweler and get the maximum in day-by-day, year-in and year-out service and satisfaction, while still adding a permanent asset to your "life-estate."

Invest them in that jeweled ring, that pearl pendant, those platinum cuff links or that Elgin watch you have long coveted.

Spend the income of your investment in the pride and pleasure of your possession, while retaining the principle in intrinsic and convertible value.

Thus you may eat your cake and have it, too.



There is no finer gift than an Elgin Watch. Featured in a wide style variety and sold at prices ranging from \$15 to \$175.

CANADIAN ELGIN WATCH COMPANY, LIMITED, Toronto



Far back in the days when Mr. Pickwick travelled by coach to spend Christmas with his friend the Squire at Winkle Manor—when the gay tri-lala of the horn brought mine host out running at every stopping place to greet travellers—tables were loaded with rich foods and with sweetmeats galore for the joyous feasts of the season, for Christmas time called forth the best that one could provide.

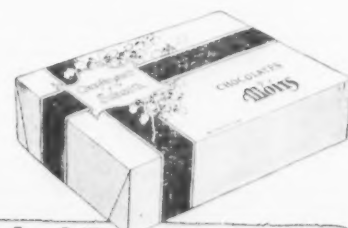
And so today do we think and plan for the best at Christmas time. We choose Moirs—the finest of chocolates—to carry our greetings far and near.

The variety offers a wonderful range of choice—smooth delicately flavored creams, crisp crunchy taffies, rich nut meats and blended confections that express the candy maker's art in marvellous fashion—all enclosed in chocolate that is at once a dream and a delight.

Moirs for Christmas—and all occasions throughout the year.

CHOCOLATES

by Moirs



From ACADIA—Land of Romance

UNDEBATEABLY the chief social duty of conversation during the last few days has been the announcement of the decision of the Roman Catholic Church to annul the first marriage of the Duke of Marlborough, with the beautiful American Miss Vanderbilt. It is a decision which would appear to men in white vestals of doubts and queries for the moment. One is tempted to ask how the Roman Catholic Church has power to annul a marriage which was celebrated over thirty years ago by the Protestant Church to which both parties then belonged, though the Duchess has not gone over to Rome and wishes

to be married to her second husband according to the rites of that church, and the Duke is rumored to be going over? A marriage which has resulted in the birth of two sons can hardly be said never to have existed. Another question one might ask is: Where are the points of contact of the Church of Rome and the law? According to the Church of Rome this marriage has never existed, but according to the law the situation remains unchanged, and these sons

are not therefore illegitimate. This decision should have the effect of preventing the Duke of Marlborough's sons and their heirs from ever going over to the Roman Church, for in that case presumably the illegitimacy would have perforce to be recognized, and the titles would become extinct!

DO YOUR WINTER TRAVEL TO THE WEST VIA "THE NATIONAL". For comfort's sake go "The National" when travelling to Winnipeg and

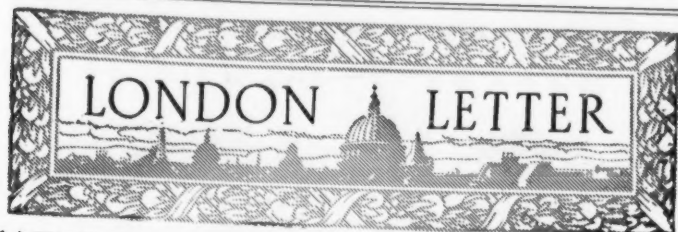
the West. The fast Canadian National train has every convenience to make your winter trips enjoyable. Attentive service, modern steel equipment, convenient hour of departure all favor "The National" when considering your trips to Winnipeg. "The National" leaves Toronto nightly at 9:00 p.m., arriving at Winnipeg 10 a.m. the second morning. Connections are made at Winnipeg for all Western points. In addition to regular equipment a special sleeper is carried for the convenience of Sudbury passengers. Tickets and information from any Canadian National Agent.



December 18, 1926

SATURDAY NIGHT — "The Paper Worth While"

27



**LONDON LETTER**

ALTHOUGH it may seriously affect the relations between the two countries I must put on record that we have had lately some of the most abominable weather one could imagine. Not cold—that is probably in store for us as the starlings have been flying south in great numbers—but wet and dreary. The sun did come out last Sunday and it was a day to dream of, but it was followed at once by one when the rain fell without intermission from the time one woke in



THE ROYAL WEDDING AT BRUSSELS  
The four pages, all under ten years of age and the sons of Count Felix de Merode, Count Eugene de Grunne, Count de Lannoy and Count Edouard d'Oultremont, who carried the 37 foot train of the wedding gown of Princess Astrid at her marriage in Brussels to the Crown Prince Leopold.

of every pound went in Income Tax. Now we are down to 4.6d in the pound (though of course this is higher in the case of those who pay super-tax) and it will be a painful shock if more is demanded. There is a strong feeling that more people should pay tax. There are many who somehow slip through the net and have never filled up the forms at all. Some are consciously keeping out of the clutches of the collectors and some are quite unaware that they should pay Income tax. But the people who really arouse the wrath of others are those who make large fortunes and then depart to places where they can enjoy their money without paying anything towards the heavy burdens of their own land. The temptation must be strong, as Income tax, super-tax and death duties are all heavy, but the rich can afford to pay these taxes without such suffering as is sometimes imposed on others whose means are moderate and expenses heavy. A recent very notorious case has called attention to this matter.

*Mary Macleod Moore*

**Vale**

This was the heavenly hiding place  
Wherein the spirit laughed a day,  
All its proud ivories and fires  
Shrunk to a shovelful of clay.  
It must have love, this silent earth,  
To leap up at the King's desire,  
Moving in such a noble dance  
Of wreathed ivory and fire.  
It will not stir for me at all,  
Nor answer me with voice nor gleam.  
Adieu, sweet-memored dust, I go  
After the Master for the dream.  
—A. E.

**Three Interludes**

I HAVE seen lovely gardens,  
In strange places,  
Beside other seas;  
But always  
When I pass your hedge  
I know I will not be happy  
Until I have walked the stone path  
Between apple blossoms  
To your doorway  
In the spring.  
The moon  
Dips her face  
In the water of the marshes.  
What a pity she must come at night,  
When the air is cold,  
For she cannot smell  
All the sweetness the warm grass  
Gave out to the sun  
At noon:  
They are gathering hay  
In the fields,  
And the warm smell  
Drifts to the sea.  
The low fog  
Soothes and blurs  
The sharp lines  
Of the shore.  
The pointed sumac  
At the edge of the road  
Is golden  
With ripeness.  
Ah! summer, summer,  
Why are you so unbearably sweet?  
—Katherine Garrison Chapin.

**PACK YOUR BAG FOR FLORIDA**

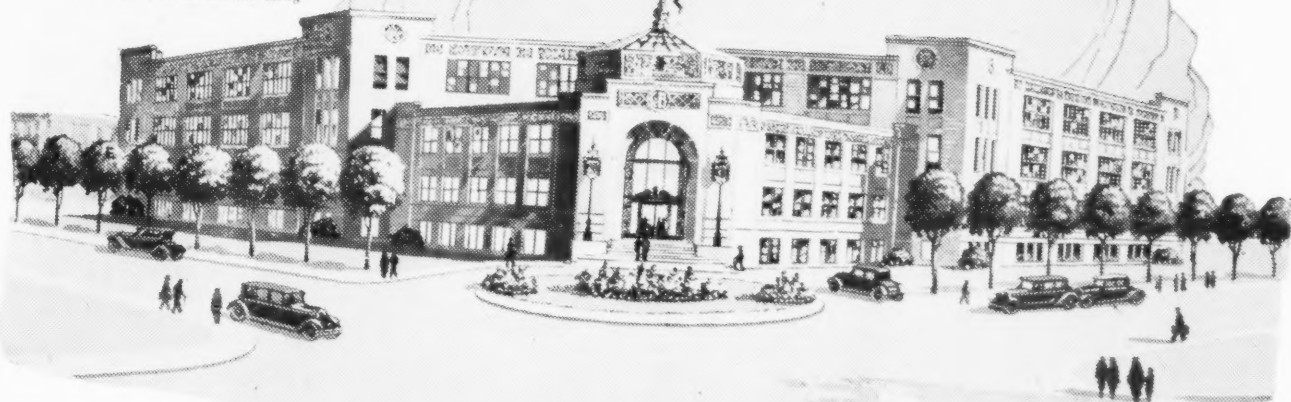
Wouldn't you like a gallop along palm-shaded bridle paths by the ocean? Wouldn't you like to spend your winter where it is glorious summer all the time? Then pack your bags for Florida. A short train journey and you're in a land where summertime sports and pleasures are

at their best all winter long—where hospitality is the keynote.  
Or perhaps you prefer the Gulf Coast. From Pensacola to the Mexican border hundreds of comfortable and picturesque resorts will help to make your winter holiday in the South a pleasant one. No matter where you stay everything possible will be done to make your visit one to be remembered. Winter tourist fares with long limit and stop over privileges are now effective. You have choice of gateways and variable routes when you travel "National".  
Any Canadian National Railways Agent will gladly supply you with full information, resort rates, fares and literature.

**ORIENTAL PEARLS**  
A Gift that will charm Her. Matched with infinite patience, the one hundred and nine pearls that make this necklace are of that highly prized soft creamy iridescence—the hallmark of good pearls.  
Priced \$5,000.00.  
The Diamond Section—Main Floor, Yonge Street.  
**THE T. EATON CO LIMITED**



By Appointment  
Purveyors to H. M. the King



Crosse & Blackwell's Canadian Factory and Offices on the shores of Lake Ontario at Toronto—to be completed in the early Summer of 1927. Photograph of the Architect's Drawing.

**Crosse & Blackwell**

—ANNOUNCE the Erection of this Canadian Factory

"The Name  
that is known  
to the Ends  
of the Earth"

THIS newest Canadian Development of Crosse & Blackwell is of particular interest to Canadians, forming as it does another chapter in a romance of business that is probably unparalleled anywhere in the world. Two hundred years ago—37 years before the Rocky Mountains had been sighted—and when Canada's population was less than 20,000—two citizens of old London, Mr. Crosse and Mr. Blackwell, founded a business, the ramifications of which now cover every part of the habitable globe.

They began in a humble provision shop in King St., the market place of Soho Square, London. Here the two tradesmen served the fickle and fanciful palates of the flower of England's nobility and gentry. Since these early times down to the present day, the progressive skill and experience of generations of expert chefs and their staffs have reached the pinnacle of achievement in maintaining the high quality originally established and in increasing the selection and variety of these appetizing condiments and foods.

Crosse & Blackwell food products have been the choice of Canadians since the earliest days, but now the rapidly increasing demand can be adequately met only by the erection in Canada of a factory—a model of the mother plant in Britain.

**The World's Highest Standard of Quality will be Maintained**

A full staff of expert chefs will be sent out from London to train the Canadian staff. Here will be produced a complete assortment of jams, preserves, pickles, sauces, potted meats, and the quality of all Crosse & Blackwell products manufactured here will be maintained to the same unexcelled standard of perfection which has prevailed for more than two centuries and which has made Crosse & Blackwell "The name that is known to the ends of the earth." Meanwhile, C. & B. products imported direct from England are available at all the grocers who carry high class goods.

In planning good things for your table this Festive Season include Crosse & Blackwell products in your shopping list now and ensure new delights to your Christmas Fare

**CROSSE & BLACKWELL**  
(CANADA) LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - VANCOUVER



the morning until one tumbled into bed late at night after a jolly dinner which was quite unaffected by climatic conditions. This was the St. Andrew's Day dinner given at the Lyceum Club where so many good things originate. Lady Aberdeen was chairman, and Lord Aberdeen told some amusing stories which were capped by the Master of Elibank who was there with his charming pretty wife, also by Mr. J. C. C. Davidson, M.P., who is the new Chairman of the Conservative Party Organization. Mr. Davidson, by the way, whose family has Canadian connections, is one of the outstanding young men of the party. He is a son of the late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson of Aberdeen and has held many posts, beginning as Private Secretary to Lord Crewe when Secretary of State for the Colonies. He was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, and until this new appointment was Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty. He is also a Companion of Honour, a distinction claimed by only 38 men. However, to return to the dinner. Other guests were Miss Haldane, sister of the famous Lord Haldane, Lord and Lady Haddo, the Rev. Archibald Fleming of St. Columba Church and Mrs. Fleming, and Sir David Murray, P. R. L., and as the majority of the people present were Scotch or partly Scotch the whole affair went with a swing. The women wore their clan sashes and some of the men the kilt, haggis was borne in by the chief preceded by a piper, and the delicacy was served with a drap of Barley Bree and chappit Tatties, followed by Roast Bubbly Jock, and, for a sweet, Snow Frae Ben Nevis. So you see.

One or two of the Scotch jokes were new to me. For example the tale of the two young men in the Aberdeen tram who gazed at a pretty girl opposite. One generously offered to introduce the other to the pretty lassie; "Ay'n" said the smitten one, "but we'll jist wait till she's paid her fare". According to Lord Aberdeen, however, the town of Aberdeen employs two men regularly to invent these tales.

ONE of the interesting features of the early winter season is the list of Hunt Balls which appears in the large newspapers. There are also the county and the Service Balls and just to read the list makes one realize something of all the fun and good fellowship that is abroad when the people who know each other and have the same interests meet to dance away the hours in aid of some good cause, or just for fun. I observe with interest that the Badsworth Farmers and Subscribers' Hunt Ball is to take place soon, that the Devon and Somerset Stagbonds Hunt Ball will be held at Minehead, and that the Trowbridge Foot Beagles Annual Hunt Ball is to be held early in January. Also in that month the New Forest Spinners give their dance at Brockenhurst, but the ball with a really romantic name is the Robin

IT IS noticeable this year that gifts while handsome and good are also useful. It is going to be the fashion to give something that can be used and not looked at with a grateful heart (this sounds rather mixed) through the haze of affection, and then put away because one does not know what to do with it. Suggested as gifts, besides the usual stockings, gloves, and evening bags, a fireproof dish is an electro-plated stand with handles, a Thermos Toby jug, boxes of good soap, a velvet coat, a nest of tables, handmade underclothes, a beautiful feather flower for an evening gown, a box of tall candles for a dinner table, and things to eat in abundance. But the London shops are so lovely and their stock so varied that it would be almost an effort to get anything very undesirable. Yet stay—I have seen cushions the sight of which must have caused strong men to feel faint. I greatly fear that someone, or more than one, is thinking of these expensive atrocities as Christmas gifts. It is a dreadful idea.

**Links of Empire**

EVERYTHING that tends to bring the Old Country and her young "sister"—I suppose one should say since the new Charter of Empire came into being—closer together is worth mentioning. So I here refer to a new departure which the British Empire Union has launched. The idea is to start correspondence between groups of women at home and Overseas, which would bring into prominence the human touch in the relations between the countries. This scheme was first started in August last, and most interesting letters have been received from women living in the distant parts of the world telling Englishwomen details of their lives which are seldom mentioned in books of reference or in newspaper reports. If anyone is interested in the idea the address is—  
The Hon. Secretary,  
British Empire Union Links of Empire Scheme,  
180 Piccadilly, W. London.

Certainly Canadian women have a great variety of experience, scenery, and occupation from which to draw for their letters to women here who have never been far from these islands.

ALTHOUGH the coal strike has dragged to a close, and we are promised larger supplies and lower prices, there are sinister rumors that we may be paying more Income Tax to help to make up for the huge loss to the country caused by that disastrous affair. In this connection it is interesting to know how the tax has varied of late years. From 1907 to 1909 it was only one shilling in the pound. In the first war year it rose to 1.8d, and then jumped to 3d. From that to 5d in the pound was a quick transition, and the highest tax was between 1918 and 1922 when 6d out

**Income Tax**

**Hunt Balls**





### FRAGRANCE was the first Christmas gift.

Wise men, following the star, brought only their choicest possessions—myrrh and frankincense. That is why fragrance is so appropriate a gift for Christmas.

Myrrh and frankincense are expressed today in the many fragrant creations of Roger & Gallet, Paris, especially—

**Fleurs d'Amour**  
(FLOWERS OF LOVE)

**Le Jade**  
the Precious Perfume.

Exquisite gifts for Christmas in many artistic articles—Extracts, Powders, Toilette Waters, Compacts—or combination boxes of several articles.

Of best Dealers everywhere.

EMILE MERIOT  
103 St. Francois  
Xavier,  
MONTREAL



**D'ORSAY**  
Paris.

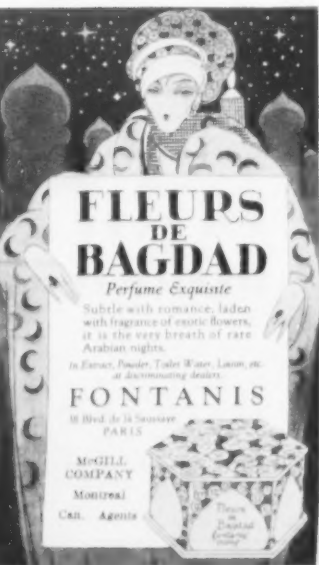
The **DISTINCTIVE**  
PERFUME  
of her  
**DREAMS**

AT ALL THE  
BETTER SHOPS

Approved Perfumery  
For Ladies  
J.B. RENAUDAGE, INC., QUEBEC  
"D. P. G."

**50cts**

Send this coupon  
will bring you 1 box of D'Orsay's Face  
Powder, 1 small box, and 1 small bottle  
of D'Orsay's Cologne. Mail this coupon  
with your money order to  
J.B. RENAUDAGE, INC., QUEBEC  
"D. P. G."



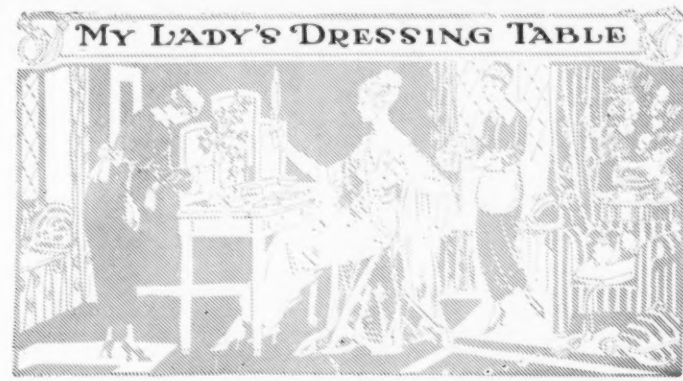
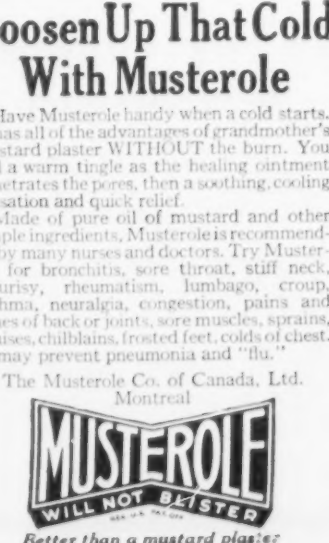
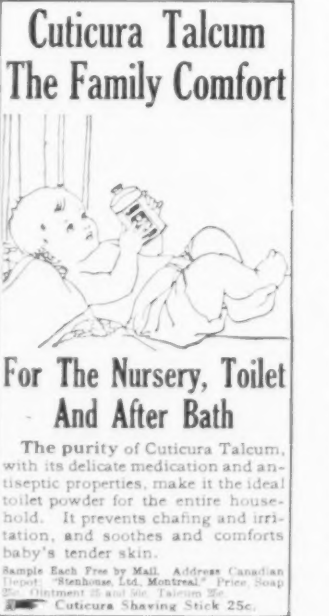
**FLEURS  
DE  
BAGDAD**  
Perfume Exquisite

Subtle with romance, laden  
with fragrance of exotic flowers,  
it is the very breath of rare  
Arabian nights.

In Extract, Powder, Toilet Water, Lotion, etc.  
at discounting dealers.

**FONTANIS**  
11 Blvd. de la Victoire  
PARIS

McGILL  
COMPANY  
Montreal  
Can. Agents



THE most interesting ruler in the world to-day is doubtless Benito Mussolini. That extraordinary dictator has gone far in forbidding parents to name their children after heroes of doubtful character and fame—especially those of socialistic tendencies. Dictator Mussolini will have some trouble, I should think, in censoring baptisms—but he is a courageous gentleman who will not flinch before an irate mother. After all, this matter of names is one of great risks. If a baby is named



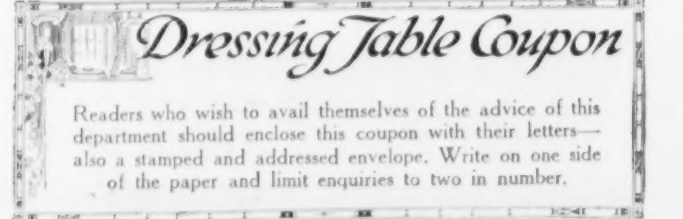
Glycerinated ostrich makes new uneven hemline on smart frock in subergine chiffon from Lucien LeLong, of Paris.

"Violet" she is quite likely to grow up athletic and sturdy, altogether unlike the flower for which she is named. A "Daisy" may become an ardent politician, and a "Rose" may be an untidy creature with no attractions whatever, refusing to blush unseen. After all, it is as well to avoid the flower garden when naming the baby. "John" and "Mary" seem the safest names of all, and the boys are sure to give a "Claude" the nickname of "Bill". I know of a "Violet" who has always been true to her name, even to the color of her dark blue eyes. She keeps to her name flower in all her small adornments, even to her room, which looks like a day in spring with its hangings of mauve and rose. Then there is a "Daisy" who observes the same pretty custom and has marguerites sprinkled on the wall and embroidered on the pillows. So there are a few instances of these flower-named girls who seem to fulfil their destiny. There is no use, however, in expecting too much from a name; but it is manifestly unfair to give a baby an ugly name which will be ridiculed at school. Job was, no doubt, a good man who suffered many things from his would-be sympathizers, but he certainly was unkind to those three ill-starred daughters on whom he bestowed the dreadful names of Jemima, Keziah and Keren-happuch. There was a New England mother who gave these names to her unhappy children; but I don't think any Canadian has initiated Job.

Is your puff spotless? I prefer a powder-puff to bits of cotton-wool, but I greatly prefer bits of cotton-wool to a powder-puff that is not quite clean. Those delightful furry grey ones are expensive, but a joy because they can be washed. I remember the first time I bought one I left it on my table while I went downstairs. (Of course, it ought to have been put away.) And when I returned my housemaid said, looking very diffidently at me—in fact, I think she carefully avoided my eye—"Would you like me to wash that for you?" She thought the grey ought to have been white, and this to me, the preacher against an even slightly soiled powder-puff! I explained that it was meant to be that funny color, and I think she was honestly greatly relieved.

There is a real art in powdering. It should be rubbed on rather thickly, then smoothed off with another puff, or your bit of cotton wool. Be particularly careful to powder your eyelids, your ears, and especially your neck. It is most unsightly to see a creamed and heavily powdered face and a brown, uncared-for neck underneath it. After wiping off the "worst" of the powder, a piece of super-clean chamois leather is useful for this purpose; then brush your eyelashes and eyebrows. A soft camel-hair brush for your lashes, and slightly harder brush for your eyebrows. Put the tiniest amount of brillantine on the tip of your finger and wipe over your eyebrows, then brush them once more.

And now I will write a few words on eyebrows. What are your eyebrows like? This is a very important question nowadays when eyebrow care is so very general. If you prefer the thin arched line which is so fashionable just now you must be more drastic in your treatment. You must pull out every hair that does not add to the shape you



Readers who wish to avail themselves of the advice of this department should enclose this coupon with their letters—also a stamped and addressed envelope. Write on one side of the paper and limit enquiries to two in number.



What Woman would not love a Gift from ELIZABETH ARDEN?

ELIZABETH ARDEN's famous Venetian Toilet Preparations—creams and powders and tonics which make a woman lovely—will make her happy, too, on Christmas Day! There is an Elizabeth Arden gift for every woman on your Christmas list. Beauty Boxes in leather or lacquered metal, fitted with every accessory of the toilette. Poudre d'Illusion, O-Boy Compacts, Venetian Flower Powder, Treasurette (a tiny vanity), Venetian Bath Salts in handsome jars—these are gifts which will prove your discernment and express the subtlest flattery.

ELIZABETH ARDEN, 673 Fifth Avenue, New York  
25 Old Bond Street, London 2 rue de la Paix, Paris



Those Charming Women Immaculately gowned, exquisitely attractive, you see them at smart dances and receptions. How youthful they look! Peach-bloom, glowing skin that does not show a trace of powder—fascinating beyond words. Yet powder they must use and do use—Ashes of Roses, Bourjois. For that is the secret of the perfect complexion cherished by the smartest women in New York and Paris. The new flesh tints in Ashes of Roses are exclusive. There is one to suit your complexion—to be dabbed on instead of rubbed in. Then what a miracle of loveliness! And such fragrance! Use and marvel at the transformation.



want. Pull them out relentlessly with a pair of sharp tweezers. You will only do this (unless you are very courageous) by pulling out a few every day; you can still oil, brush and brilliantine them afterwards.

Some people prefer to keep the eyebrows in the natural shape, for if they are very thick and suddenly thinned they look unnatural.

THE really healthy person, as everybody knows, is neither too stout nor too lean. There are certain diseases that make some people over or underweight, and this is a doctor's business. There are also methods of eating and living that will do it. Any woman who goes on being really fat or really thin, in spite



SOMETHING UNIQUE  
This new kasha dress from Nicole Groult of Paris, is in meadow green, banded in fox.

of living as carefully as she knows how, is foolish to let things ride or to try systems that have worked for Cousin Kate and the minister's wife. She should see a sensible doctor at once and find if there's organic trouble or if she just doesn't know how to take care of herself.

It's wisest to ask a physician's opinion, even if it's just a question of reversing your régime and eating a little less and working your muscles a little more. You should eat less of the right things and work the right muscles more. Most fat people eat too much starch or fats, and a doctor will take this into account in adjusting your diet. Diets, like patent medicines, are not everybody's cure, and neither is violent exercise. Diet and exercises should be correctly planned for you.

If only for good looks' sake, I should disapprove of extreme reducing methods. I've seen too many haggard, fainting, irritable women gobbling their lunches because they'd gone without their breakfasts, or reducing hips at the cost of hollow cheeks and flabby arms.

I'm especially worried by letters from young girls whose figures have not shaken down into their eventual proportions. I don't like to see them experiment. If they are terribly fat or thin they should see a doctor. If they are just a little curvy or a few pounds overweight, they should forget about it, or maybe cut out that second serving or extra piece of candy, and save money on carfares. Growing girls need plenty of plain nourishing food, and the best way for them to make their bodies trim and well-proportioned is to take enough moderate outdoor exercise. Going without breakfast or living on a carrot will upset the digestion but do little to a thick ankle.

A good rule says that up to thirty a woman can easily do with a few extra pounds. After thirty she's better off if she keeps herself down, and usually she has to do this forcibly, for the tendency as one grows older is to glow up the machinery and use the same amount of fuel.

But the women who really make me fume and fuss and squizzle up my eyebrows and spoil my beauty are the thin women who are reducing. You've no idea how many women are taking off weight who haven't enough. How many women with thin faces, skinny arms and partly submerged collar bones are reducing regardless of build, bones or beauty. Your weight is not just a question of your height. It depends on your build, the size of your organs, your chest expansion. And often on your energy and point of view.

I can see no charm in scrawiness. The unfledged girl has a winsome Wendy quality, it's true, but as she grows older this illusion too often flies away and leaves the bones. I like to see thin women put on just enough weight, as they grow older, to keep their skin filled out. It's not beautiful to be too thin any more than it's beautiful to be too fat, but the passionate reducing majority have almost made us forget it.

We live in a nervous, high-powered, beauty-devastating age. The thin woman who's nervous, overworked and fatigued is apt to acquire a dry skin that wrinkles easily. Her scalp has a way of growing tighter, and her hair of losing its burnish and lying down disconsolately on its job. Her neck threatens a pitiful stringiness which makes her necklines all look too low, and she writes me frantically about thin hands and bony elbows. Dark smudges begin to underline her eyes, and the sparkles go off on longer and longer vacations. She starts experimenting with rouges and lipsticks, in the hope of recapturing a remembered tint. And one day she notices a just perceptible straightening of the young curve of her cheek, and the first desolating lines.

Getting very thin does not pay. It is too dangerously suggestive of that splintered beauty that many women find the hardest-to-bear evidence of the years.

### Correspondence

Theresa. Your best course would be to consult a skin specialist about the scar tissue. I don't mean a complexion specialist or a masseuse, but a medical authority who has specialized in these matters. By all means, keep away from the so-called "beauty parlors." Beauty is not a manufacture, and the expression is decidedly misleading. Your trouble is one which will not be remedied by cream or lotion. You need not become alarmed about it; but, judging from your description, it is one which the family physician should pronounce upon. Do not delay in this matter, for it is one demanding practical and prompt treatment. The scope of cold creams and similar preparations is refreshing and softening—it is not healing in any scientific sense.

Ruth. I do not know any "formula" for a preparation which will color the hair;—and, anyway, I do not believe that the use of a "dye" or a restorer tends to beauty or comfort. The color produced by such a preparation is usually far from natural or pleasing, and the woman who makes the experiment is likely to regret it. That reddish tint which most dyes bestow is far from a natural ruddy shade and is usually quite obvious. There is one consolation, however, about grey or white hair. You may wear all the fashionable bright colors with it with excellent effect. The use of a good hair tonic will retard the greying process; but I do not know of any hair dye with pleasing consequences.

Josephine. The best thing for you to do, since you are worried about overweight, is to find out just what you should weigh for your age and height and arrange at once by diet and exercise to work and eat down to the weight which authorities decree. You will require self control to do this, but you do not need to go on any starvation diet. You will be surprised to find how much better you both look and feel after you have lost the superfluous pounds. For the sake of health, as well as for the sake of looks, it is well to reduce to normal weight. So, buy the Lulu Peters' book, "Watch Your Weight," keep a guard on the calories and become a "perfect thirty-six."

Valerie

### Tears

"Idle tears?"

There is probably no one living who has not wept about little things—things of no real consequence or moment—while matters involving greater issues of life have left them dry-eyed and unwearying, says F. Aveling, M.C., Ph.D., D.Sc., of King's College, University of London in the "Daily Mail."

Tears of petty rage, or of annoyance, profit us little, save for the slender consolation of self-pity which they bring. They never help us to meet the obstacle that thwarts us—whether it be without us, or within ourselves—and so overcome it. And tears of wounded pride and vanity are worse, for they are marks of even greater weakness.

Our tears of grief and sadness, too, are in little better case, save in so far as they help to wear away our misery by sheer exhaustion, and so bring the anodyne of forgetfulness to our aching hearts. Like children crying for the moon, because they know no better, we weep because we are not strong enough to bear with contradiction or to brook defeat; we are not confident enough to withstand criticism; we cannot bravely take the strokes of fortune; we cannot be sufficient to ourselves.

But what of tears of pity or remorse? Surely these are more than idle tears, for may they not lead to action to relieve distress or resolution towards a higher flight?

Alas! These, in most cases, are idle too. How often does not pity content itself with weeping, and remorse end, as it began, with tears that are shed in vain? For more tears fall upon the pages of books than over the tragedies of real life; and eyes are dimmed in theatre and cinema that would never willingly gaze upon the misery of slums or the sufferings of a hospital ward.

Some people are always on the verge of tears—tears that count for nothing, the luxurious tears of self-commiseration. It only needs a moving paragraph, the skilled portrayal of an emotional scene, and straightway they weep. But they are not weeping for the plight of the hero or heroine whose fortunes they follow. In their fancy they identify themselves with these, and the tears course down their cheeks for themselves alone. After all, the hero is but a fiction. They are the only reality. And nothing need be done. Were action needed, as in daily life, they would not weep. They would avoid the occasion of their tears.

Only the tears of joy are truly tears of action. These are not signs of baffled impulse nor of thwarted hopes. They are no tears of selfish pity nourishing itself but rather tears of impulse satisfied and hopes fulfilled. These are the tears angels might shed in Heaven, and happy souls, self-realized, on earth.

### CALIFORNIA AND PACIFIC COAST FOR WINTER

In California, the sun shines upon a land blessed with a most wonderful climate—blossoms everywhere—orange trees heavy with fruit—tropical plants lending an exotic color to their every surrounding. California is a veritable picture-land of warmth, health and happiness. Choose your own amusements—surf-bathing—riding—golf—tennis

—yachting—any type of summer sport you desire is here for your pleasure.

The accommodations too, are luxurious or simple, as you choose—hundreds of resort hotels offer you their perfect services at reasonable cost.

Make the trip to California one way via the North Pacific Coast—Vancouver and Victoria where extreme winter is unknown, where golf is played the year round and other outdoor recreations freely indulged in. The scenic grandeur of the Canadian National route to the coast in winter is wonderful. All year tourist fares with long limit and stop over privileges are now in effect. You have choices of various routes when you travel "Canadian National Way".

All information, illustrated literature and fares gladly supplied by any agent of the Canadian National Railways.

In Each Lovely Box—A Combination of Ganong's "Best Sellers"

## Ganong's CHOCOLATES



The maker's mark on every piece

Have you tasted the NEW IMPROVED "G.B." coating?

The Luxury Soap of the World

By Appointment,

## YARDLEY'S LAVENDER SOAP

THERE is no finer quality Toilet Soap made; the luxury of its use has been the delight of the leaders of taste and fashion for more than a century.

Its mellow lather purifies and refines the skin, and its lovely fragrance of lavender lingers long after use.

Box of Three Large Cakes, \$1.00

Of all Best Druggists and Departmental Stores.

YARDLEY, LONDON

ENGLAND:

8, New Bond St., London.

CANADA:

145, Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

U.S.A.:

15, Madison Sq. N., New York.

## THE PIECES of 8 CHEST



Captain Youngwife finds the Chest of her fondest Quest

SHE sailed and sailed the shopping seas . . . hoping some day to find it.

But always the treasure eluded her . . . "Sixes" and "twelves" were everywhere . . . But never a set of "eights."

"Twelve is too many," she sadly sighed, "for my normal table needs. And six doesn't provide a spare or two for the unexpected guest."

But time and tides are kindly to Captains fair and patient. In a gorgeous chest she beheld, one day, her long-sought "Pieces of Eight." Eight of each, instead of the usual "sixes" and

"twelves", in dessert forks, hollow-handle dessert knives with stainless steel blades, dessert spoons and tea spoons.

And now all voyagers on the shopping seas may share this self-same treasure. For the new Pieces of Eight set in 1847 ROGERS BROS. Silverplate is available at the stores of good silverware merchants everywhere.

In an attractive gift box, \$50.00, or in resplendent Spanish Chest (shown above), \$57.50.



POSTSCRIPT: A few copies of "Etiquette, Entertaining and Good Sense" still available. . . . Booklet C-10, sent gladly on request. Address . . . International Silver Co. of Canada, Limited, Hamilton, Ontario.

## 1847 ROGERS BROS.

SILVER PLATE

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.





**Men's  
Dressing Gowns  
from \$18.50**

In Jaeger pure wool, Brown, Grey and Blue tones from \$18.50.


In undyed camel hair from \$25.00

Also Smoking Jackets, Cardigans, Pajamas, Socks, Ties, Gloves, etc.

**The JAEGER SHOP**  
MILTONS LIMITED

84 Yonge Street  
14 Bloor St. East

**ASHLEY & CRIPPEN**



**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**Howard**

92 WEST BLOOR ST.  
TORONTO

**CAMERA PORTRAITS**

**Charles Aylett**

PHOTOGRAPHS

TELEPHONE: MAIN 1094

**Service**

is not merely a but courteous consideration of the comforts and convenience of others.

Here you will find quality plus a large assortment of shades in our perfectly finished.

**LINGERIE and  
TAPERLINE Silk Stockings**

where style is not sacrificed because of our low prices.



**Hour Silk Hosiery**

at 5 Adelaide St. E., TORONTO.  
Orders by Mail Post Paid.

**Announcements**

BIRTHS - ENGAGEMENTS  
MARRIAGES - DEATHS

\$1.00 PER INSERTION

All notices must bear the Name and Address of the person.

**MARRIED**

**JOHN W. BOWMAN**, of New York City, on Monday, November 28th, Ann. Read, daughter of Mrs. B. and the late Thomas Allen, of London, Ont., to Dr. Leon Walter Gordon, of St. Catharines, Ontario.

**OLIVER BARRETT**, of New York City, on Monday, November 28th, Ann. Read, daughter of Mrs. B. and the late Thomas Allen, of London, Ont., to Dr. Leon Walter Gordon, of St. Catharines, Ontario.

**DEATHS**

**WINTERS**—died, at her residence at Port Republic, New Jersey, on Sunday, Nov. 14, 1926, Margaret Jane Winters, widow of the late Nicholas James Winters, formerly of Omaha, and dearly beloved mother of (Ida) Mrs. W. A. Baird, Port Republic, N.J., and (Sister) Mrs. J. H. Baird, Seattle, Wash. Interment in family plot at Madison Co. Cemetery, Ont. Her children rise up and call her blessed.

**Hon. C. C. Ballantyne**, of Montreal, and Mrs. Ballantyne were in Ottawa for the Opening of Parliament and were guests at the Chateau Laurier.

**Senator and Mrs. W. A. Buchanan**, of Lethbridge, Alta., are at the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa.

**Hon. P. J. Casgrain** and Mrs. Casgrain, of Montreal, and their daughter, Miss Elaine Casgrain, were in Ottawa for the Opening of Parliament, and guests at the Chateau Laurier.



**Opening Parliament**

THE Opening of the Dominion Parliament is, very naturally, a profoundly interesting and impressive event to Canadians. It is to them even a momentous and significant event, full of possibilities—in the new session of the House—of legislation that may make or mar the country, of measures which may be brought into being inimical or advantageous to Canada's welfare, or of policies of which Canadians may or may not be proud. For the work of the session is not all contained in the Speech from the Throne, and there is a certain anxiety in trying to foresee what may develop as the weeks pass.

**Beautiful Occasion**

BUT of the Opening ceremony there can be felt nothing but pleasure. It is invariably an historically beautiful occasion of which all Canada may be justifiably proud. The noble building on Parliament Hill at Ottawa, in which the ancient and picturesque ceremonies take place—ceremonies which take the fortunate spectators back to the earlier days of our great race in the motherland, and connect their country with a venerable and honorable past; the distinction and dignity which mark the proceedings in the stately Senate Chamber; and the presence there of many of Canada's most distinguished men—men who have already a widespread reputation, and who have been figures of importance and weight in such a world assembly as the League of Nations—all these combine to fill the spectators with a keen sense of their country's responsible place in the great Empire of which she is so proudly the Premier Dominion.

**New Gov.-General**

BUT when it happens that a new Governor-General has arrived and will open the new session of a new Parliament, an added interest and a felicitous mark marks the event. This happened last week, Lord Willingdon, the recently appointed Governor-General of Canada, opened the first session of the sixteenth Parliament and read the proclamation from the Throne in the beautiful, unaffected, well-modulated English speech which is always a delight to discriminating ears, and with an enunciation so clear cut that each word had a value, and was heard to the last syllable. This he did a second time in an equally admirable French, before an impressive and as brilliant an audience as ever gathered in the Senate Chamber. The Viscount in his Court uniform was an arresting and intriguing figure, and fulfilled all his duties with the easy grace, the calm assurance, and the quiet dignity of an experienced diplomat and Governor of long experience.

It is a far cry from Southern India with its subject inhabitants to Canada's "stern, splendid north" and its proudly sensitive, freedom-loving people; but Lord Willingdon seemed quite equal to both extremes. Like Viscount, His Excellency has seen and known much "of men and manners," and glancing at his face one felt that he is not without the particular wisdom that characterized that great wanderer and much enduring man.

**Changes and Innovations**

THE ceremony of Opening the House was set for three o'clock, but long before that, crowded galleries looked down upon the red carpeted and as yet empty, ground floor. And as one looked one was conscious of something missing, of innovations. Hitherto the table of the Senate has always occupied its place just below the Woodstock, which happily was not touched—and upon the table the great golden mace—emblem of Governmental Authority. These had vanished, and with them the double row of chairs down the middle of the room upon which had sat church dignitaries, Privy Counsellors in Windsor uniforms, and gold-laced, sword-bearing Consuls from all the nations of the world. Perhaps Their Excellencies, fresh from the pomp and ceremony designed to impress the Oriental minds of India, thought that the table and the mace, and the chairs, would interfere with the impressiveness of their entry, though former entries of Governors-General have never lacked impressiveness? Who knows? Then one noticed a Throne chair just a little lower on the dais than that of the Governor-General, and facing the House, and learned that instead of sitting near the Throne and on a level with the Cabinet Ministers' wives, as has been the custom with her predecessors, the Viscountess was to occupy this prominent seat beside His Excellency. All of which was very interesting—very.

**Viscountess Arrives**

BUT the bring of a gun outside announced the arrival at five minutes to three o'clock of the feminine contingent from Government House, and presently, while everyone stood in silence, Viscountess Willingdon, escorted by the Prime Minister in Windsor uniform, preceded by a Military escort, and followed by two pages carrying her long court train of gold lined with jade green velvet, her diamond tiara sparkling and flashing, the front of her superb gown decorated with the orders of a Lady of Grace of the Order

of St. John and Jerusalem, a Dame of the British Empire, and the Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, paced slowly down the broad red-carpeted aisle and with leisurely grace seated herself on the left of the Throne. The two pages, Robert Southam and Roger Rowley, in white breeches white silk stockings, and buckled shoes, white satin waistcoats and gold laced blue coats with ruffles, took up their position behind on each side of the Viscountess, and Senator Dandurand stood at her right. Colonel and Mrs. Osborne followed—the Colonel also in white breeches and stockings with buckled shoes and blue lined long-tailed coat—while the rest of the ladies, the wives of the Aides and guests at Government House, went to the reserved gallery. In the meantime, while awaiting the arrival of His

Excellency, there was much animation and chat on the part of the Privy Counsellors in gorgeous uniform, Senators and other personages and personalities on the ground floor. Mr. Vincent Massey was receiving many felicitations on his appointment to Washington; Roman Catholic personalities greeted reverently and affectionately the picturesque old Archbishop in his purple robes, some bowing the knee and kissing his hand; and the Anglican Bishop of Ottawa conversed with the representative of the Continuing Presbyterian Church of Canada. The splendidly uniformed Consuls conversed in low tones and laughed discreetly, and the Aides in Wonderland group of Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, suggesting all antiquity in their scarlet and ermine robes and cocked hats, sat back to back on the Woodstock with great gravity and dignity. And last but by no means least, the three hundred and fifty ladies who filled the seats allotted to them behind the row of handsome Senators on both sides of the central aisles, made a varicolored and glittering company in their beautiful frocks and sparkling jewels. The dresses were unusually smart and becoming and here and there were worn superb sable and ermine wraps.



**MISS MARAQUITA FRANCES CYNTHIA NICHOL**

The engagement was recently announced of Miss Maraquita Frances Cynthia Nichol, only daughter of the Hon. Walter Cameron Nichol, former Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, and Mrs. Nichol, of "Miramonte," Sidney, Vancouver Island, to Lieutenant Edmund Rolfe Mainguy, R.C.N., son of Mrs. D. W. Mainguy, of La Jolla, California, and the late Mr. Mainguy, of Chemainus, Vancouver Island. No date has yet been set for the wedding. Miss Nichol is one of the most charming girls among the younger set of Victoria and Vancouver, and her engagement to the young naval officer was of interest to a wide circle of friends throughout Canada. Miss Nichol and her mother recently returned from an extended visit in Europe, and are now resident in their lovely country home outside the City of Victoria.

**His Excellency Arrives**

BUT again the gun fire outside, and again the silence of great expectancy, and, after a brief interval, the whole house rose noiselessly as the first members of the Viscountess's very large military escort slowly preceded His Excellency, who was in full Court dress, to the Throne. As he neared the Throne, the Viscountess rose and made him one of those deep, supple, graceful curtsies that only Court ladies excel in, he befeathered hat in hand, bowing as deeply to her. It was a quaint proceeding. His Excellency stood facing the House for a few moments, all eyes bracketed upon him, and then, after the many uniformed officers had effectively grouped themselves on either side of him, and the Prime Minister had taken up his position, rightly erect on the Vice-Royal right, he requested the house to be seated. The popular Gentleman Fisher of the Black Rod in his historic black suit with white ruffles and gold tipped black rod, making his three ceremonious bows, proceeded to call the Commons to the bar of the Senate. There was another interlude of animated talk, and then a loud call for order by the Sergeant-at-Arms intimated the arrival of the newly re-appointed and much liked Speaker of the Commons, Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, with the members at the barred gate of the Red Chamber. Then

to breathe once more the atmosphere of the common order of things. Followed the reception by the Speakers of the Senate and the Commons which were very largely attended, and in the evening at Government House the usual state dinner. "And so to bed" to quote our Epicurean Pepsys.

**Ladies' Dresses**

AS HAS been said, the dresses of the ladies were really of surpassing beauty and smartness, and was one worth in thinking that the skirts were longer than has been worn? Mrs. Ashton, wife of Major-General E. C. Ashton, was one of the ladies who made an effective entrance in a ravishing gown of turquoise blue chiffon velvet with silver, and her charming debutante daughter in crystal and pearl and silver embroidered pink chiffon was also admired. Mrs. Humphrey Snow wore a graceful and becoming gown of golden yellow. Lady Borden was in blue and silver brocade with pearls and diamonds for ornament. Mrs. Hugh Guthrie wore a French gown of rose georgette with effective outlines of brilliants, and her daughter, Helen, was in primrose yellow over a gold slip and girdle of yellow velvet. Mrs. A. D. McKee, wife of General McKee of Vancouver, was very smart in coral velvet with a rose on the shoulder, diamond necklace and long earrings. Mrs. John McMartin, of Montreal, was a dignified and attractive figure in black with diamonds, and wore a superb sable wrap. Mrs. H. A. Panet, wife of Brig.-General Panet, was in powder blue chiffon with silver. Madame Rodolphe Lemieux, wife of the Speaker of the Commons, was attractively gowned in gold embroidered black net with corsage of violets. Mrs. J. H. McBrien, wife of General J. H. McBrien, was in silver beaded white crepe de Chine. Mrs. H. S. Southam, of Ottawa, whose young son acted as page to the Viscountess Willingdon, was smart in a French gown of rose shaded georgette combined with deep rose, and richly beaded. Mrs. W. F. Todd, wife of the Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, wore a gown of black and silver sequins. Mrs. J. H. King was handsome in her gown of green and gold embroidered black satin, and carrying a green ostrich feather fan. Mrs. W. R. Motherwell, wife of the Minister of Agriculture, looked extremely well in a gown of green and gold tissue and wore an ermine wrap. Mrs. W. C. Kennedy of Windsor, Ont., looked well in a becoming and smart black lace gown with long train. Mrs. P. C. T. O'Hara, of Ottawa, was most effectively gowned in black with rhinestone ornaments, and wore an ermine stole. Lady Perley wore gray mouseline de sole velvet with diamonds and

## Gifts Superb



FRENCH PERIOD FURNITURE

Handsomely carved mahogany three-fold French screen with genuine old exquisitely embroidered centre panel in charming subdued colours on background of Old Rose. Side folds and back of screen in plain Old Rose. 6 ft. high.

\$225.00

Louis XV carved walnut salon or boudoir chair with cushion and head stall of blue and orchid rosebud brocade finished with fringe.

\$135.00

**The Thornton-Smith Co.**

342 Yonge Street

Limited

Toronto

## THE HWAiking SHOPS Limited

88 BLOOR ST. WEST, TORONTO

HEAD OFFICE—788 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal.



## UNIQUE GIFTS From the Orient

Oriental Brasses, Cloisonne, Ivory, Tapestries, Chinese Rugs, Carved Furniture, Beautiful Hand Embroidered Linens.

**All Profits to Missions**

TO EUROPE FROM NEW YORK

## The super-excellent



Illustrated Booklets, Sailing Lists, etc., on request

**AQUITANIA**

Jan. 15th Feb. 4th Feb. 26th

**BERENGARIA**

Jan. 8th Mch. 12th

**MAURETANIA**

Feb. 21st—Mediterranean Cruise

The fastest ocean service in the world. Enjoy an unique experience on these three great liners in the company of those who require the utmost in comfort and speed.

**Cunard**  
LINE

Particulars from  
The ROBERT REPOD CO., Limited, Toronto (Phone Elgin 3471) or any Steamship Agent.

## Coué says---

If your mind is well, your body is well.

## Helen says---

If your body is well, your mind is well.

The Straight Spine indicates correct posture, attainable only through careful and correct corsetry, and erect posture is absolutely necessary to health, and youthful appearance.

**Helen's House of Corsetry**

300 Danforth Ave.

Gerrard 6483

TORONTO

Hours 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.



## Unique Gifts

Sterling silver candlesticks made in 1766 and sauceboats dated 1746.



Gifts such as these and antique furnishings, rare fabrics, porcelain, glass and crystalware of unique distinction and merit are to be found in our showrooms.



Old Irish decanters and silver wine plates and an XVIIIth century silver plate.

## The Old Antiquary Limited

DEALERS IN THE UNIQUE  
365 YONGE ST., TORONTO  
Telephone: Main 2182.



pearls for ornament. Mrs. Vincent Massey, of Toronto, was in blue velvet. Mrs. W. S. St. Pierre Hughes, of Ottawa, wore Royal blue georgette over silk, with a silver girdle, silver shoulder knot, and silver slippers. Mrs. Robert Haldenby, Montreal, daughter of Senator G. G. Foster, wore an effective gown of black over pale pink and silver tissue. Mrs. H. Percy Borden was in pale pink moiré with brilliant sapphires, and her debutante daughter, Gwendolyn, wore a French frock of white chiffon with pink. Mrs.



A DELIGHTFUL GROUP OF INTEREST TO CANADIANS  
Mrs. Alan Sullivan, of Shearland House, Pluckley, Kent, England, formerly of Toronto, and her daughter, Miss Kathleen Sullivan, with her fiancé, Dr. Henry Philbrick Nelson, of London, England. The marriage will take place in January.

Hewitt Bostock, wife of the Speaker of the Senate, was in black velvet with diamond ornaments, and her daughter, Miss Nan Bostock, wore silver lace with blue sash of georgette and pearls for ornament. Mrs. J. L. Talbot, wife of the Minister of Defence, wore a striking and delightful gown of sequins in tones of mauve and violet and wore a Spanish shawl in mauve. Her ornaments were pearls. Mrs. J. A. Robb, wife of the Minister of Finance, wore a lovely gown of French culprure lace over sea blue georgette. Mrs. Cameron M. Edwards was smart in black crepe satin and cornflower blue, with diam-

gold thread in the same design. On the other hand the wife of the Japanese Consul-General, Mrs. Matsunaga, was very modern and very smart in a gown of jade green georgette, richly beaded, and most becoming to the charming little lady who wore it so well. Miss Marcelle Paradis, of Quebec, daughter of the Hon. Philippe Paradis, wore a pretty frock of rose pink with sequins. Miss Bessie Watt, Ottawa, wore a becoming gown of taupe brocade velvet on flame color. Mrs. Livius Sherwood was smart in violet crepe Roman with velvet flowers applique. Mrs. A. B. Copp, wife of Senator Copp, wore a lovely gown of peach colored lace. Miss Louise de Salaberry, blue georgette with blue and gold sequins. Mrs. C. C. Ballantyne, of Montreal, wore a lovely gown of silver lace and blue sequins. Madame Louvigny de Montigny wore a beaded black gown with corsage of roses. Mrs. Drew Thompson, was in cyclamen with a platinum band and aquamarine blue flowers.

Mrs. F. Dalley, Mrs. Peter Douglas, and Miss Williams, all of Hamilton, have been week-end visitors in Toronto. Guests of Mrs. George Dickson, of Elm Avenue, Rosedale, Toronto.

Mrs. Hugh Calderwood, of Barrie, is again in Toronto this week, guest of Mrs. Graham Thompson.

Mrs. Percival Schofield and her daughter Gwyneth, of Thornwood Road, Toronto, entertained at bridge of six tables last week in honor of Miss Marjorie Jones, of New York. The guests included Miss Katharine Scott, Miss Helen Wright, Miss Margaret McMurich, Miss Betty King Smith, Miss Betty Southam, Miss Phyllis Cassels, of New York, Miss Elinor Fleury, Miss Jean Macdonald, Miss Evelyn Allen.

Mr. George Beaudre, M.P.H., of Chudleigh, Toronto, will give his usual Fancy Dress Ball on New Year's Eve.

Miss Dola Dunsmuir, of Victoria, B.C., who has been in Scotland was the guest of the Duchess of Buccleuch.

Mrs. Arthur Springett, of Montreal, has been visiting in Toronto, guest of her sister, Mrs. C. A. Magrath.

Miss Helen Ryan, of Toronto, was in Ottawa for the Opening of Parliament and was the guest of Dr. and Madame H. S. Beland.

Hon. Vincent Massey and Mrs. Massey, of Toronto, who returned last week from England, were guests at the Chateau Laurier while in Ottawa.

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. E. Armstrong, of Ottawa, with their daughter and son-in-law, Mrs. Fred Bronson and Mr. Bronson.

The marriage of Miss Kathleen Sullivan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alan Sullivan, formerly of Toronto, now of England, to Philbrick Nelson, of New Zealand, will take place at the end of January. Mrs. Sullivan recently entertained at a tea at the Lyceum Club, London, for her daughter. Miss Sullivan is the granddaughter of the late Bishop Sullivan, and of Mrs. Sullivan of Toronto, and a niece of Miss Beatrice Sullivan of Toronto, who is a writer of repute and a clever artist in black and white and in other media.

Mrs. Philip Gilbert, of Toronto, entertained at luncheon at the York Club on Monday of last week in honor of Mrs. Mackenzie Low, of London, England.

Mr. and Mrs. Morley Whitehead have returned to Toronto from Atlantic City.

## DAMASCUS BRASS

in The Nic-Nac Shop



Hundreds and hundreds of lovely bits of brass, hand-hammered into useful and artistic pieces exquisitely shaped, beautifully pierced and carved—all came to light. Some are inlaid with silver and copper. Many richly silvered brass pieces heavily enamelled with Persian blue and rose are as alluring and luxurious as the Orient itself. Those who appreciate the unusual and rare will revel in these art pieces. You'll marvel at the unexpectedly low prices, too.

The Robert Simpson Company Limited



### It's Spring In Bermuda Now

A temperature of 60° to 70°! Imagine these beautiful islands basking in mild sunshine now! Enjoy golf, tennis, riding, sea bathing, sailing, any out-door recreation.

In the evenings dancing, moonlight picnics and other social activities. Beautiful Bermuda calls you.

Ask your local steamship Agent for illustrated Tourist Guide or write direct for special information to

THE BERMDA TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD, HAMILTON, Bermuda



What a gift for somebody's sweet heart or a debutante daughter! Distinctive Oblong Finger Ring, with three fine large diamonds in a richly pierced mounting of white gold.

\$265.00

**LITTLE** fingers have long rings—according to Fashion. So we are showing Diamond Finger Rings of size and importance, exquisite beauty and striking smartness—with "Ellis' Faultless Quality" Diamonds set in such unique designs as that of the illustration. Variety and exceptional value are the key-notes of our collection.

ELLIS BROS.

JEWELLERS

94-96-98 YONGE STREET, TORONTO



### Comfy Slippers the Family Gift

How pleasant it is to see a home where everyone, young and old, enjoys spending their evenings within the family circle. In such a home every thought is for comfort and happiness. In such homes thoughtful gifts as house-slippers are sure to find a place on someone's gift list.

Many other styles are here for your inspection. Ladies' Evening Slippers, Men's Kid House Slippers, Boys' and Girls' Party Slippers, Hosiery, etc.

Comfy for Dad ..... \$2.00 up  
Comfy for Mother ..... \$2.00 up  
Comfy for Brother ..... \$1.75 up  
Comfy for Grandmother ..... \$2.00 up  
Comfy for Grandfather ..... \$2.00 up  
Comfy for Sister ..... \$1.50 up

H. & C. BLACHFORD

286 YONGE ST. LIMITED NEAR DUNDAS ST.

### Special Announcement KING EDWARD HOTEL SUNDAY AFTERNOON MUSICAL

During the Tea Hour on the Parlor Floor, 4.30 to 6 p.m.

Miss Lois Erle Watson, Contralto

Associate of the London (England) College of Music

Main Dining Room, 6.30 to 8 p.m.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA  
Luigi Romanelli - Director



SAY

### "Merry Christmas" WITH FLOWERS

A Christmas Gift of Flowers is most appropriate. Their beauty and fragrance will leave a lasting impression of the message they carry.

Our display consists of a varied collection of the season's choicest flowering and foliage plants in holiday attire.

A Christmas selection of Cut Roses, Carnations, Violets, Orchids, Lily-of-the-Valley, and other flowers attractively boxed.

Remember, our service covers the entire world. Your floral Gift may be delivered to your friends at a distance through our membership in the Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association.

Price List Mailed on Application

Dunlop's Limited

8 and 10 ADELAIDE ST. WEST.

TORONTO

Phone Main 1423

Mrs. Boris Hambourg, of Toronto, and Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Glass, of London, Ontario, will be holiday visitors in honor of Mr. Eugene Goossens, the famous English composer and conductor. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. James Edgar.

Mrs. Ethel Shepherd, of Toronto, who has been visiting in Inglewood, N.J., George Hees and Mr. Rathbun Hees, are going to New York to spend Christmas with Mrs. Good.



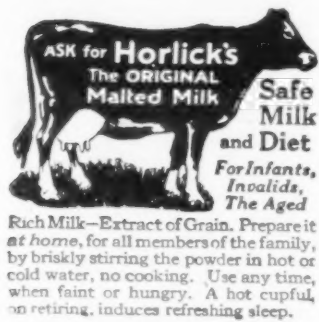


Since 1864

For three score years, Chase & Sanborn's Seal Brand Coffee has been renowned for its superior quality and rich flavour.

Of equal goodness is Seal Brand Tea—which fully maintains in every respect the reputation created by Seal Brand Coffee.

**Chase & Sanborn's**  
SEAL BRAND  
Coffee and Tea



They certainly know how to make good soups

Press hot, brown and thick and rich with savory meat pieces, tempting with little green peas and tender diced carrot, fragrant with pot herbs and smooth as cream with Cox's Gelatine—that's a soup, as the French make it, that is the despair of most good cooks. And the little culinary trick that makes French soups so delightfully different, so satisfying, is the gelatine.

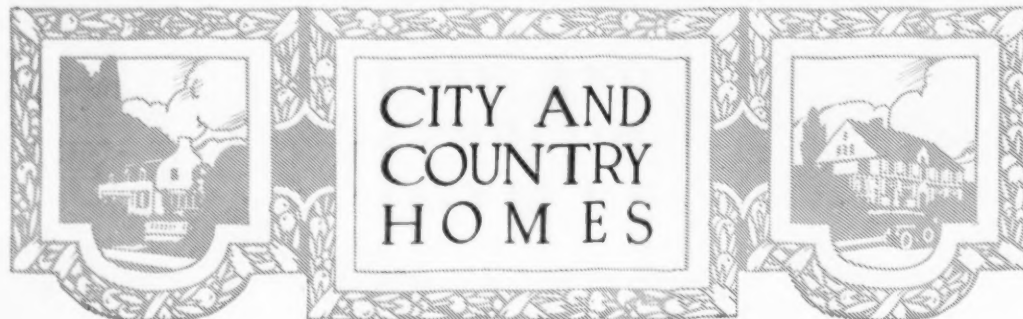
Making soups, bouillons and consommés so mysteriously perfect is but one of the many uses of Cox's Gelatine. This delightful cooking aid can be used to advantage in almost every item on the daily menu—gravies, salads, custards, creams, candies, and, of course, jellies. That's because Cox's Gelatine is unflavored and unsweetened, dissolves quickly and blends perfectly with all sorts of good things.

**Cox's**  
Instant Powdered  
GELATINE

Made in Scotland  
Cox's Gelatine is sold in the familiar checkerboard box. Buy a package and try it. The free book "Cox's Gelatine Recipes" will show you how to use it in many ways you never knew about. Write for a copy today. Address: COX GELATINE CO., LTD., Dept. I. E. P. O. Box 75, Montreal, Quebec.



Cox's Gelatine is always sold in the red, white and blue checkerboard box



### The Essentials for an Attractive Living Room

By W. S. Limbery

IT GOES without saying, that this is the most important room in the house. It is the one room that can make the house a HOME; the one in which the members of the family will LIVE, and where they will MEET with their friends. Every care should be exercised in order to have it essentially comfortable, attractive and restful.

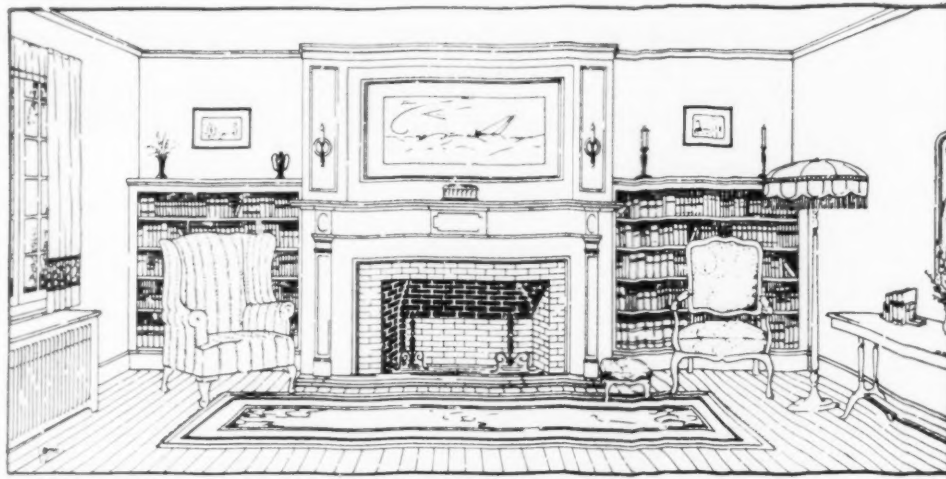
To be comfortable it must be furnished with easy chairs that can

or two, to draw up to your reading lamp and chair. Just tables large enough for a book or two, and to lay your work on. Leave a corner for music; if not a piano, then a gramophone or a combination cabinet with Radio and Victrola, now made in such suitable and attractive designs.

Lighting arrangement can make or mar the living room. Avoid ceiling outlets and use wall lights sparingly and only for general illumination. Instead, have plenty of plugs put in for table and chair lamps. A switch at the door can operate a couple of

hostess, who is ever seeking change in her decorative arrangements.

Colored candles of every new shade are to be found for the table, suitable for every style of candlestick, with shades of every material and form—both old and new, to be in keeping with the genuine antique and the latest and most modern candlestick. The restlessness of the age is catered for in the way of candles and candlesticks. But even though the same candlestick has to be used every night, the whole effect can be changed by using different colored and different shaped candles and shades, and many



THE ESSENTIALS FOR AN ATTRACTIVE LIVING ROOM

be readily grouped near the tables and around the fireplace. To be attractive, it must be bright and cosy, decorated with taste—not necessarily at great cost—but in harmonious color; and to be restful it should not be over-furnished and must be free from too many things. A sense of spaciousness that can only be obtained by leaving actual floor spaces should pervade the room. Most people over-furnish their living room.

First, as to the decorating, make the room bright and cheerful; to do this, finish the walls in either tan, buff or cream tones, or if it is a sunny room, pale grays or putty colors may be used. Under no circumstances have dark walls, figured papers or borders. This room, of all rooms, must have a continuous color background.

Finish the ceiling a lighter tone of the wall color; a three-inch moulding should be placed on the wall at its junction with the ceiling, and painted the same color as the wall.

The woodwork can be enamel painted a darker shade of the wall color, and the floors toned a shade of walnut brown.

The fireplace facings and hearth will look well if of darker tan tiles or brick; an iron basket and andirons for a coal or wood fire will be necessary. The mantel should be of simple design, and finished in the same color as the wood work.

Let us make a list of the furniture really necessary for a living room; but first, have built-in book shelves somewhere near the fireplace of simple design, about 5 feet high. It is not a real living room unless there is a place for books; they are decorative as well as companionable.

As to the movable furniture, a davenport and an armchair, both covered with denim or velour in simple shades of tan, soft blue or dull green, should form the nucleus of your furniture. These being the large pieces, it is advisable not to have them too vivid in color, you will tire of them. If you do not like plain materials, use coverings of two tones in fine stripes, of the colors suggested.

Buy as many chairs as you think you need; but do not forget that space is as valuable as furniture for both beauty and comfort. A small fire side chair, and a comfortable armchair covered with cretonne tapestry of simple design will make a good start, with possibly an odd chair or two of a more formal design, say of wood with or without cushioned seats. A wicker chair or two painted soft shades of green or tan, to go with your color scheme, will be found effective.

Do not cut up your floor space by having a centre table. Nothing is as useless or as ugly! Buy a small library table, having simple lines, and place it behind the davenport or against the wall, where it will be of use, and on which you can place a lamp, carefully shaded to match your color scheme.

A small writing desk should be in evidence, and an "occasional" table

the wall brackets.—Copyright 1926, MacLean Building Reports, Limited.

Question—I have a bungalow with a finished attic. I am figuring on dropping sawdust between the outer walls. Would this be satisfactory? Would a layer of tar paper on the rafters help keep the house warm? For plastering around the chimney do you frame flush against the brick?

The loose sawdust will not give you effective insulation. It will increase the fire risk and will be a harboring place for vermin. Tar paper on the inside of the rafters also will not be effective insulation. Use one of the standard insulating mediums between the ceiling joists. Wood framing around the chimney stack should not touch the brick. Set up 2 x 4's latwise and apply metal lath.

### Candle Time

THERE are so many forms of lighting nowadays that it is difficult to say which is the most effective. Each makes its own particular appeal, but, for the moment, the light of the candle is the most popular of all lights; it is the favored form of lighting the dinner-table. It holds first place for many reasons, the chief one being the possibilities it holds for ringing the changes in color schemes—a very desirable reason in the eyes of the up-to-date

charming ideas are carried out in this way.

For a rich and beautiful effect, one would naturally choose modern Venetian glass candlesticks, for these are made in every possible color and shade of color, as well as every conceivable shape, and these are the vogue this season. All modern Venetian glass is hand-blown, and the delicacy of shape is practically unequalled.

In cases where one happens to possess real old silver or glass candlesticks, by changing the color of the candles, often, and altering the shades—in style and coloring—it is possible to ring the changes and get almost as much variety in this manner.

Old brass candlesticks are used to-day where simplicity is the desired effect, and in this case old ivory candles without shades seem more appropriate—especially if the candlesticks are genuine antiques. This form of lighting is more at home in rooms with antique furniture for a background.

### The Charm of Radiators

FOR you who live in homes of your own, in homes with regular fireplaces around which your family gathers, enjoying the warmth and the cheerfulness; where you sit for hours on winter evenings, and dream as you watch the flickering flames; where, in



### CHARACTER IN LIGHTING FIXTURES

In the designing and making of Crown Line Fixtures is expressed the research and experience of many years. Every piece expresses its individual character which in turn denotes your personal appreciation of correct home lighting.

New designs in free brochure. Ask your dealer to show you Crown Line Fixtures

Crown Electrical Mfg. Co. Limited  
Brantford, Ontario

Crown  
Lighting  
Fixtures

*This is the Guarantee Tag*

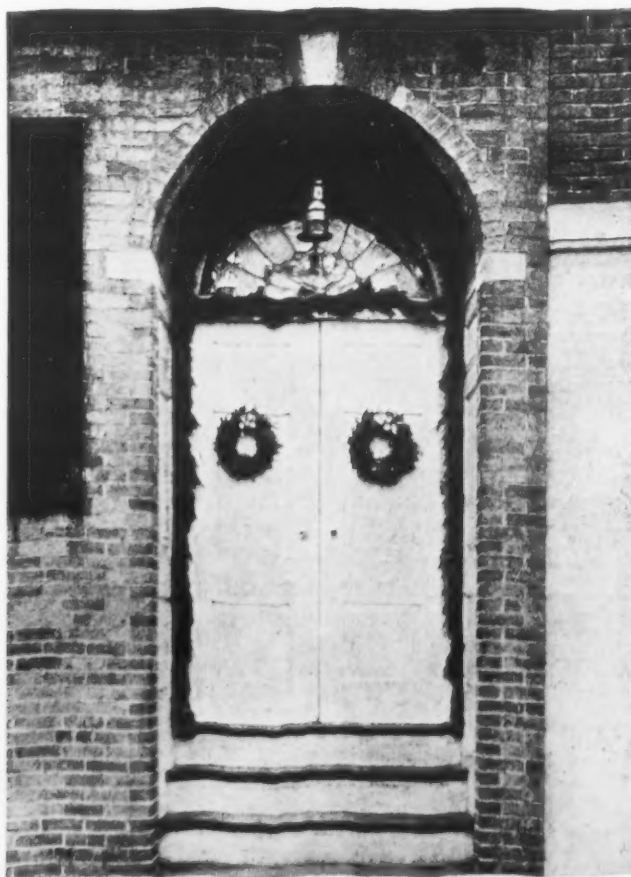


EVERY piece of genuine No-Mar furniture carries this tag. It is for your protection.

No-Mar furniture is guaranteed not to be affected by dishes hot as boiling, liquids (hot or cold), acids, inks, etc., and is outstanding in durability and wear resisting properties.

When purchasing furniture ask your dealer, Has it the No-Mar guarantee tag and trade mark? Accept no evasive answer. Make sure on this point.

MALCOLME HILL LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONT.  
MEH NO-MAR Furniture



THE SEASON'S DECORATION  
This double door has two small wreaths of box with gilt and red poppy seed pods.

### Your Own Ice Plant



Install a Universal Cooler in your refrigerator and know the satisfaction of having sufficient ice at all times and for every occasion.

**UNIVERSAL COOLER**

Low in installation cost—economical of operation—pays for itself.

Fits your present refrigerator.

UNIVERSAL COOLER CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED  
Howard Ave. Windsor, Ont.

Universal Dealer in Toronto  
BEATTIE MCINTYRE LTD.  
72 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.

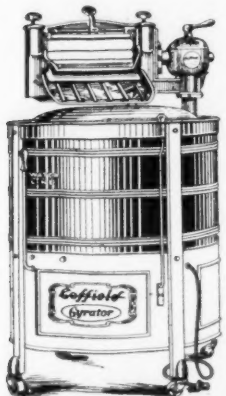


# Coffield Xmas Club

A COFFIELD Gyrator Electric Washer will solve much of the "help" problem. It does more than eliminate wash-day drudgery. It saves fine fabrics from destruction.

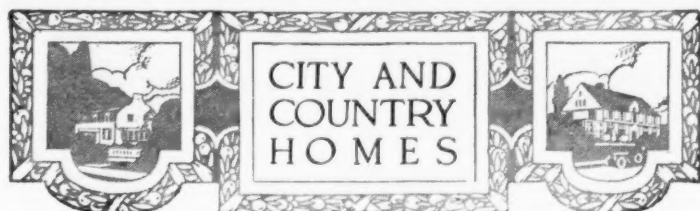
**\$5.00**

A nominal deposit of \$5.00 insures the delivery of a COFFIELD Gyrator before Christmas Day. The remaining payments are spread over ten months. Ask for a FREE demonstration in your home.



**Coffield Electric Washer Co.**  
of Canada, Limited  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Demonstrated and Sold in Toronto by  
Adams Furniture Co.  
Yonge St.—St. Clair Ave.—Danforth  
The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd.  
Departmental Store.  
Coffield Washer Shop  
387 Yonge St., Phone Main 6747.  
The Toronto Hydro Shops  
Yonge and Shuter Sts.—Adelaide St.



comfort and sweet oblivion, you forget your petty troubles; where you sit alone if you wish, and in reverie visit with absent friends who seem so near—for you this essay is not written. You know the charm of the fireplace, that charm so different, so full of romance; you live your life in your own home, and never know life in a fireless dwelling—simply a house that would be to you, it could not be home without an old hearth.

I say those will not be interested in this essay, for they know not the charm of radiators. They know that the coal is shoveled into the furnace,

and, comfortably seated, attempt to gather up threads of the interrupted story. But alas, the room is no longer the cheerfully heated place where you began your law-abiding evening's pleasure. Yes, you have the same pipe, the same story; but where is the content? You pull your chair still nearer to the villainous hero of the evening. You fairly caress it, coaxing it to give forth its hottest heat, and to perform as becomes a well-behaved little gilded radiator. Ah! gradually your teasings are rewarded. You feel a faint warmth in its many coils. The warmth slowly becomes hotter



HALL CHAIR, CIRCA 1760.  
Height, 3ft. 4ins.; width, 1ft. 8 1/2ins.; depth, 1ft. 10ins.

or, more truthful, tanned into its bottomless pit; they know that this multitude of coal burns eventually—sometimes; and that, by this seemingly complicated method of transportation of heat through pipes to radiators, their room is automatically heated. It is all quite a natural process: the coal burns, heat comes out of the radiators, the occupants of the various rooms are made comfortably warm. They know just this, and are content, for have they not their cheery fireplaces to gather around?

Ah, but we, who know the radiator in all its moods, know its fitful disposition, its idiosyncrasies, its Union spirit,—prone to strike,—we fully appreciate the charm of the radiator. Charm, in the true sense of the word, implies power to attract. What, may I ask, is more enchanting, more fascinating, more captivating than a common, everyday radiator? The radiator gives forth heat generously, unselfishly; you pull your chair close to it—that is, near enough to get full benefit of its gentle warmth. Pipe in mouth, a glorious puff now and then, you read; while in another chair she sits, perhaps sewing, just as thoroughly enjoying the comfortable warmth imparted by the gilt object—of the squat variety this time—below the long row of windows. The heat continues steadily with determination. You read on, puffing intermittently as you read. She sews on, in sweet silence. You are so absorbed in your story that you neglect your pipe, and it goes out. You stop to fill and re-light it. In this operation, you notice for the first time that the glorious warmth of an hour before is no more. She meekly volunteers the remark: "Dear, the fire must be low in the furnace. The room is chilly. Are you sure you put in enough coal?"

That's right. You did forget that extra dose of fuel—extra because of the unusually cold night. The room is indeed quite frigid. You shiver slightly as you move. Timorously you reach out to feel the golden object. Surely in this hour of need it has not forsaken you. You touch it, lightly at first, and then grasp it in a manly fashion. Cool! Yes, cool! But why should it be cool when it was so glowingly hot a short while before? Oh, yes! That coal you neglected to throw in. There is a placing aside of pipe, a dropping of fascinating story, great rushing, and a clumpety-clump down the basement stairs.

Minutes pass, and then a few more. You, the man of the house, re-enter slightly disheveled in appearance and somewhat unsweetened in disposition. You gather up pipe and magazine,

and, soon, gathering up steam, gushes forth into real honest-to-goodness heat! Heat! That intangible something, that household necessity, much sought after by you who, shivering, wish to enjoy a quiet evening sanely at home, with pipe, magazine, and wife.

Heat, in all its glory, once more emerges from the depths below. Your gilded radiator, your idol at whose feet you prostrate fall, has not forsaken you, although for a minute, a very long minute, you had almost given up hope. The evening, though threatened with dark spirit-lampening clouds, is saved from utter ruin. Once more you return to your former composure and comfortable content, with a sigh of satisfaction.

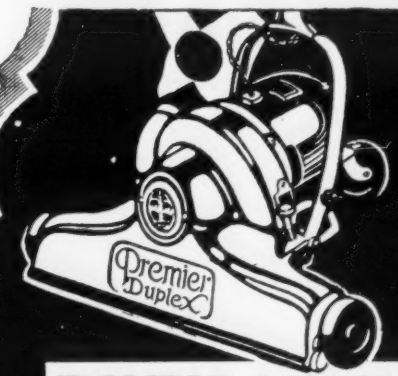
## Forcing Rhubarb for Winter

THERE are several vegetables which may be forced readily in the house cellar for winter, but none give better results than rhubarb. Well-established plants from the garden may be dug up. If they are very large they may be divided, half being taken into the cellar and the other half being left outdoors. If no plants are available from the home garden, forcing roots may be purchased for a small amount. Most growers believe that the roots must be frozen before they will force well, and I follow this plan, although I am not sure that it is necessary. In any event, it is convenient to store them in an outside cellar where they are sure to freeze, bringing them into the house cellar for forcing as needed. The roots are packed in earth, either on the cellar bottom with a board set in front of them or in a box. The soil is given a sprinkling of water from time to time, but is never allowed to become wet. Some warmth is required, and is provided by setting the plants near the furnace. It is necessary to keep the light away from them, which is accomplished by hanging an old blanket in front of the forcing bed. In a surprisingly short time the roots begin to throw out tops, either white or tinted pink, which make a strong appeal to the cook.

"Few things are so interesting as to see in what way a person whose perceptions you think fine and worthy of study will give them expression in a garden."—*Jekyll*.

Where flowerpots are to be used on the window sill it is a good idea to have a piece of plate glass fitted to the window sill and used under the pots. This protects the paint of the sill and can be removed and cleaned easily.

## CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTION



**DOUBLE ACTION**  
*keeps carpets fresh!*

PREMIER DUPLEX double action really cleans your carpets. And clean carpets keep their freshness for years.

A motor-driven brush picks off unsightly threads, and loosens destructive grit. Strong suction draws out all the dirt, leaving carpets bright and new.

And the double action cleaner needs no oiling to keep it in trim. Both motor and brush are ball bearing, packed in lubricant to last for years. The Premier Duplex cleans for a lifetime!

Phone and ask for a demonstration in your home TODAY!

**Premier Duplex**  
ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANER  
Made in Canada

Only  
**\$5.00**  
down

The rest in easy payments. Liberal allowance on your old cleaner.

THE PREMIER VACUUM CLEANER CO., LTD.  
General Offices, Toronto, Ont.

BRANCHES AT  
Toronto London Montreal Hamilton North Bay Windsor Ottawa Halifax Winnipeg Vancouver Saskatoon Regina Edmonton Victoria Calgary



## Their First Christmas

No Chance to Duplicate  
Last Year's Gift When You Give

## PARKER PASTELS

Slender Pens and Pencils in

MAGENTA • MAUVE • CORAL • BEIGE-GRAY • NAPLES-BLUE  
Ink-Tight Caps • Non-Breakable Barrels • 14K Gold Points

This Christmas good shops everywhere are displaying the new Parker Pastel Pens and Pencils—the gayest, the most fascinating of the newer gifts. And best of all they do not cost a king's ransom.

Barrels of Non-Breakable Permalite in six fashionable shades, selected from 27 color creations, by gifted style authorities.

Pen points of 14K gold, iridium tipped, as smooth and flawless as polished jewels. And all pens have ink-tight, Duo-sleeve Caps that keep the hands and clothes immaculate.

Prices are really astonishing, considering that Parker produces pens and pencils of the highest excellence only. Pens \$3.50, Pencils \$3, or the charming Pastel Duette Set in attractive Gift Box, \$6.50 complete. To avoid confusion with cheaper made pens and pencils, be sure to look for the imprint "Parker" on the barrels.

THE PARKER FOUNTAIN PEN COMPANY, LIMITED  
TORONTO 3, ONTARIO

## Parker Pastel Duette Sets

See Also Parker's Black-tipped Jade

Just like the famous Parker Duo-fold in everything save color. Non-Breakable barrels. Over-size Pen, \$7; Pencil, \$4; Junior Size Pen, \$5; Pencil, \$3.50; Lady Size Pen, \$5; Pencil, \$3.

## "Luvisca"

FOR WEAR  
MORNING, NOON & NIGHT

IN addition to the attractive colorings and designs in which it is available, "LUVISCA" has the softness and sheen of silk, and will stand any amount of washing and strenuous wear.

"LUVISCA" is unsurpassed for Ladies' Dresses, Over-blouses, Pyjamas, Dining Gowns, Children's Frocks and Sleeping Suits, Men's Shirts, Pyjamas and Soft Collars, etc.

SOLD BY LEADING STORES

If any difficulty in obtaining write—Mr. F. B. FOSTER, Room 404, 275 Craig Street West, MONTREAL.



## Just Ask for "Dreadnought Tissue"

A most satisfactory roll for the bathroom. A soft, absorbent tissue made, like all Eddy Toilet Rolls, under the most exacting sanitary conditions.

Big value for the housewife seeking a good tissue at a moderate price.



THE E.B. EDDY CO. LIMITED  
HULL, CANADA





General and Mrs. Cawthra Elliott, of Toronto, will spend the winter in Barbados, and are leaving in January.

St. Simon's Church, Toronto, appropriately decorated for the occasion, was on Tuesday of last week the scene of a pretty wedding, when the bride's father, Rev. F. H. Brown, officiating, Judith, daughter of The Rector and Mrs. Brown, became the bride of Dr. Reginald Percy Vivian, son of Mrs. E. D. Morton, of Barrie, Ontario, and the late Dr. Vivian. The service was choral, Mr. George Crawford at the organ, Mr. G. McGillivray, of Whitby, acted as best man, and Dr. L. Watt, of Brantford, Mr. Cad Stewart, of Barrie, Mr. David Cuddy, of Windsor, and Mr. John Brown, the bride's brother, ushered the guests to their seats in the Church. The bride, given away by her uncle, Mr. Sutherland Gilmour Blair, wore her mother's wedding gown of ivory moire with V-neck line and long close-fitting sleeves. There was a long train of white satin lined with white chiffon, and the bridal veil of Limerick lace, which had been worn by her grandmother, was held to the head by clusters of orange blossoms. The bouquet was of yellow roses and violets and the shoes of silver. Miss Rosalind Brown was her sister's only attendant, and was gown in rose crepe with velvet of the same shade. Her hat was of rose velvet, and she carried an old-fashioned bouquet. A reception followed the ceremony, at the residence of the bride's parents on Glen Road, Rev. Mr. Brown, Mrs. Brown, and Mrs. E. D. Morton, the bridegroom's mother, receiving the guests. Mrs. Brown was in black satin with corded silk coat with chinchilla fur, black satin hat, and carried a bouquet of lovely pansies. Mrs. Morton was also in black satin with chinchilla, black satin hat, wear wrap, and carried a bouquet of Pernet roses and violets. Quite away Mrs. Vivian wore an ensemble of bois de rose, the coat

having mink collar and cuffs and leather embroidered belt. Her hat was of bois de rose. The honeymoon was spent in Kirkfield and later Dr. and Mrs. Vivian left to reside in Detroit.

At St. Paul's Church, Brockville, on Saturday, the 11th December, the marriage was solemnized of Eleanor Mary, daughter of Mrs. T. W. Reynolds of Brockville, and the late Dr. Reynolds of Hamilton, to Mr. James L. James, of the staff of the Bank of Montreal, Brockville, son of Lawrence James, Esq., of Womersley, Doncaster, Eng. The ceremony was performed by the Venerable O. G. Dobbs, M.A., Archdeacon of Kingston, assisted by the Rev. Rural Dean Davis, Rector of St. Paul's Church. The bride, who was attended by Mrs. Brian Heward as matron of honor, looked charming in a French dress of bronze and gold cut velvet, and small brown satin hat carried with a flat gold chain, and banded russet chrysanthemums. The bride was given away by her uncle, Judge Reynolds, of Brockville. Dr. D. B. Code, of Brockville, was best man, while Mr. J. D. Calvin and Mr. Brian Heward, of Montreal, acted as ushers. The bride's mother was handsomely gown in a black satin dress with black satin coat, heavily trimmed with mole skin fur. Immediately after the ceremony the bride and bridegroom left for Montreal en route to St. John where they sailed in the S.S. *Montcalm* to spend Christmas in England with the bridegroom's family. The bride is one of Brockville's most popular young ladies, having resided there since childhood, while the bridegroom is also well known in Brockville, having been stationed in Brockville some years ago and having returned again last January. During the Great War he was overseas, having gone over to France with the P. C. L. I., and also serving as a Captain in the Highland Light Infantry in Mesopotamia and India. Among those present were,

Mr. G. H. James of T. C. S. Port Hope, brother of the bridegroom; Hon. Mr. Justice Logie, C.B., and Mrs. Logie, Mrs. C. S. Horrocks, Miss K. S. D. Buell and Mrs. D. D. Calvin and Mr. A. A. Calvin, of Toronto; Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Calvin and Master David Calvin, Mr. and Mrs. Brian Heward and Miss Prudence Heward, of Montreal; Miss Senkler, of Perth, Miss Grace Malloch, of Hamilton; Judge and Mrs. Reynolds, Mr. and Mrs. Norton-Taylor and Mrs. L. E. Davis, of Brockville.

deliveries may be quickened to the highest point. A very attractive design of message form is being prepared for the holiday season. The Canadian National Express offers the best vehicle for the safe and swift transport of Christmas gifts. That particular feature receives special supervision at holiday time and this in itself is a guarantee of efficient service. Remember that a Canadian National Express receipt will protect you and will ensure complete satisfaction.



MISS ELEANOR REYNOLDS

Daughter of Mrs. T. W. Reynolds, of Brockville, and the late Dr. Reynolds, of Hamilton, Ontario, and niece of Hon. Mr. Justice Logie, of Toronto, whose marriage to Mr. James L. James, of Brockville, son of Mr. and Mrs. Laurence James, of Womersley, Doncaster, England, took place on Saturday, December 11.

—Photo by J. Kennedy.

Mrs. Mackenzie Low, of London, England, is a visitor in Toronto, guest of Mrs. Raymond Willis.

Mr. and Mrs. Leighton McCarthy, of Toronto, will entertain at a dance in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Jean McCarthy, at Jenkins Galleries on New Year's Eve.

Mrs. R. S. Williams, of Toronto, has been visiting her daughter, Mrs. Paul Maxon, in Detroit.

Colonel and Mrs. H. C. Osborne, of Ottawa, will come to Toronto in the latter part of December and will occupy Professor Polham Edgar's house during the latter's absence in Montreal.

Miss Brock, recently returned to Toronto from Preston Springs.

Mrs. John Miln, of Toronto, held her first reception since her marriage on Wednesday afternoon of last week, and received in a pretty gown of apricot georgette, with violets for bouquet. Miss Belle Miln received with Mrs. Miln, wearing a gown of gold lace, and Mrs. C. V. Snelgrove, mother of the bride, was in black georgette. The tea table attractively done with roses and chrysanthemums, green candles in silver holders on a lace cloth, was presided over by Mrs. Alexander Macpherson, and Mrs. James Werts. They were assisted by Miss Elizabeth Macpherson, Miss Eleanor Snelgrove, Miss Gage, Mrs. George Watt and Mrs. Gladys Eckhardt. Chrysanthemums were used to decorate the drawing-room.

Mr. and Mrs. Boris Hambourg, of Toronto, will be at home at their Conservatory of Music on Wellesley Street, on the third Sunday of each month, from four to six o'clock, from now on till May.

#### CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S TRAVEL

Throughout the year there is no period so like a magnet for drawing people together as Christmas time.

No matter where you may be, there is an intensive longing for Christmas at home. Long ago, when travelling facilities were limited, people journeyed many weary miles and endured great hardships in order that they might be with their friends and loved ones on Christmas Day, but this has all been changed by the application of modern railway methods, whereby even the continent may be crossed in safety and with every comfort, in a comparatively short journey.

This year Christmas and New Year's travel promise to be heavy, and with a view to placing every facility at the disposal of their patrons, Canadian National Railways have made their advance preparations and plans for extra trains and additional equipment on regular trains. Full particulars will appear in newspapers, and special time tables will be shortly obtainable from any Agent of the Company.

Those who wish to prepay the fare of relatives or friends from any outside point can deposit the money at any Canadian National Agency, and the transportation will be delivered immediately and economically.

The Canadian National Telegraphs place at your service their wonderful facilities for the quick transmission of Holiday Greetings. A special staff is engaged during the Christmas rush in order that transmission and



## LAMPS

from the Mezzanine Floor

The Lady Without a Lamp is universal. There never yet was a woman who felt that life had treated her fairly in the matter of electric lamps. As a Christmas present, therefore, the lamp is a gift that cannot possibly come amiss.

We have bright lamps and subdued lamps, lamps in the rich, dark coloring of English pottery, and lamps as gay as parakeets. We cordially invite you to the Ryrie-Birks store to make your inspection and selection.

Store Open To-night.

Ryrie-Birks

Diamond Merchants



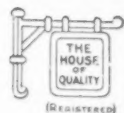
Yonge and Temperance

## JOHN KAY COMPANY LIMITED CARPETS

15 KING ST. EAST, TORONTO 2. ESTABLISHED 80 YEARS. TELEPHONE AD. 5101.

### GIFTS

An extensive line of Gift Furniture, Magazine Stands, Smoking Cabinets, Gate Leg Tables, Book Cases, Desks, Sewing Cabinets, Cellarettes, Tea Wagons, etc., also a complete line of brass from China, India, Morocco and Britain. We are featuring a new and extensive line of Brass Smoking Stands in Greek Bronze, Polished Brass and Satin Brass Finishes at \$6.00, \$8.00, \$8.75, \$10.00 and \$12.00.



## Two Luxurious Christmas Gifts

A Coat of Fur

OR

A Silver Fox Scarf

All Model and Fancy Fur Coats have been Reduced from

20% to 33 1/3%

for the "Season of Gifts"

Delightful things to captivate the Christmas shopper in quest of feminine gifts of individual character are displayed on the ground floor in alluring array.

Fairweather's

88-90 Yonge Street

Toronto.

## CONTENTMENT



### The Piano that Fosters Family Affection

Contentment is more than a merely passive state—it implies doing things to give pleasure and produce harmony.

As a means of making everybody in the home happy, nothing else equals music. For those who play, a piano offers a wonderful opportunity for self-expression — for those who listen, it never fails to satisfy.

A Mason & Risch Piano particularly, is an inspiration. Its beauty of appearance is surpassed only by its own beauty of tone. They who play it once, fully realize why it is called "The Piano with a Soul." And they who hear it, enjoy its richness and tonal purity. Such an instrument is a magnet to draw the family together. By making "home-keeping hearts," it is one of the greatest agencies for cultured contentment.

#### Mason & Risch Pianos

are available in a variety of models to suit all homes and all incomes—each worthy of being known as "The Piano with a Soul."



#### Special Christmas Terms

Those who appreciate the particular fitness of a Mason & Risch Piano as a gift may arrange for Christmas delivery by a small down payment.

MASON & RISCH Limited

230 Yonge Street

Toronto

Branches Throughout Canada.





PRINCE OPENS STUDENTS' HOSTEL IN PARIS  
The Canadian Hostel of the University of Paris which was opened by the Prince of Wales, as part of a scheme for the social welfare of students. The French foundation has been open for a year, the Belgian College and Argentine Hostel are nearing completion, and other countries including the United States, Switzerland, Holland, Spain and Cuba, have applied for sites.

### French Wives

WHEN a French girl gets married she sets out upon wedded life with one very firm determination: to keep her husband.

A Frenchman is not an Englishman. This may appear self-evident. But when it comes to managing a husband, it makes all the difference. At least, so says the French wife.

First, she will keep his house as spick and span as an ideal home. Secondly, she will be wonderfully economical and save money despite him. And, thirdly, she is jealous.

The French wife has reduced jealousy to a fine art. It is not the sort which undermines the home; it is the kind which builds impregnable battlements around it.

She is jealous of her husband's men friends. They must not tempt him out without her, and for that reason 99 per cent. of French wives abhor golf and ban the game from their husbands' list of sports. Monsieur may go to the races—with Madame, of course—but he must not leave her at home with the baby while he plays golf with a friend.

She distrusts all women. "No women friends for me," I was once told by a pretty French wife. "Men are frail, and—I know my own sex."

And that, too, is the real reason why the Parisienne is so coquettish—sometimes daringly so—in her dress and appearance. She knows that the woman who might tempt her husband must be smart and gay and that it is not a slow and slovenly wife who will keep him at home.

Madame sets out to be the temptress herself; the best way to keep her Ulysses from the sirens is not merely to tie him to the mast but also to be herself the most alluring siren.

Within the battlements, so to speak, Madame is most adorably feminine. She insists on constant attentions and petting. She refuses to be placed like a book on a shelf and forgotten.

Monsieur must know her little weaknesses and humor them. He must not forget little presents on special occasions. He must admire her in her new hat or coat, and, while showing the noblest chivalry in the world, he must still be the lord and master—for the French wife loves to dote on a man.

When things are so Monsieur can count on Madame's constant love and devotion; when they are not, the brave smile with which Madame greets you most likely masks a broken heart.

### The New Charleston

IT IS perfectly true, as the "Daily Mail" said on Saturday, that the old Charleston, a dance of Negro writhings and wild side-kicking, still lingers on in some "popular" dance halls. But in the smarter hotels and night clubs of the West-End it is dead. The new Charleston, which has come to reign this winter season in all the ballrooms, is the son of the rough self-made person; if not a perfect aristocrat it is at least pleasant, finished, and in good taste. The grotesque dance of last season, the exaggerated Charleston of jerks, hops, side-kicks, stamps, foot-flings, and wild corkscrews, would not have lasted a week but for the fact that it came in on the tide of an irresistible rhythm, which did not need special music but could be caught in the tone.

That dance at first was banned by popular dance restaurants and popular dance halls alike. But the ban had to go. You can turn one couple in a hundred off the floor, but not a quarter or half your entire clientele. Despite disapproving comments, bans, there was something in the Charleston which "got" people. It had the authen-

tic magic which marks a dance that is going to succeed.

Whence did it come? Its rhythm is one of the primitive things—as simple as a laugh. Negro slaves were doing it before the American Civil War. Years ago darkie picanninies panned it outside the subways of Harlem New York's colored quarter.

It came here with marks of its Negro origin. But now the pruning knife has been at work on the Charleston. The exuberances have been lopped off. The side-kick has gone.

There is no fling-up at all. The foot twist can be eliminated at will. Only the essential rhythm remains in a quiet staccato step which dancers are doing, not as a dance in itself, but as an amusing variation to interpose in ordinary foxtrot steps. The rhythm which was marked by a foot twist and side kick-up is now marked by a slight knee bend and foot tap.

It has its own hold. The man's arm encircles his partner's waist. The body must be still from the waist up. Shoulder movement is bad form.

## Just a Little Bit of Summer

Brighten each winter day with the glory of summer. Keep a little bit of summer right in your own home all year around. At a surprisingly low cost you can do it. The little conservatory shown here is called the "Dream Garden" because in it you will find so much that you had dreamed and wished for, but had perhaps thought too expensive.

The "Dream Garden" has been developed after much experiment. It is of a size which seems most generally adapted to both the house and the pocket-book. Its graceful design harmonizes pleasingly with various types of residences. You can add it to your present home or incorporate it in your new one.

The construction is of the finest, but because it is standard, we are able to build it for less than one specially designed for your house.

We should like to tell you more about this little dream garden. Write us today.



"Dream Garden" adjoining residence of H. M. Reedy, Esq., Toronto, Ont.

**Lord & Burnham Co. Limited**

Builders of Greenhouses and Makers of Boilers.

Head Office & Factory: St. Catharines, Ont.  
Harbor Commission Building—Toronto, Ont.  
124 Stanley Street—Montreal, Que.

# COMMUNITY PLATE



THE TEA-SET SHOWN IS \$55.00 FOR THREE PIECES \*\* THE SALAD FORKS, \$20.00 FOR SIX \*\* IN THE FINEST PLATE

Luminous, lovely, flawlessly shaped... now you can have complete silver services of Community Plate, from teaspoons to tea-sets~



# YES— you can easily make the most delicious Cakes, Biscuits, Doughnuts, Cookies, etc. with MAGIC BAKING POWDER

MADE  
IN  
CANADA



CONTAINS  
NO  
ALUM

E. W. GILLET CO. LTD.  
TORONTO, CAN.



Being absolutely sure  
on the Subject  
of Quality

## THE HIGH QUALITY OF Baker's Breakfast Cocoa is Not an Accident

It is the result of a judicious selection and blending of cocoa beans, of which there are more than thirty grades, of most careful roasting, a very delicate operation; and its further preparation by the best mechanical processes (no chemicals) which preserve the delicious natural flavor and aroma and attractive color of the beans.

Walter Baker & Co. Limited  
Established 1780  
DORCHESTER, MASS.  
Canadian Mills at Montreal



Down through the years  
the personal letter has  
been the binding link in  
the Chain of Friendship.

For private correspondence use

**French  
Organdie**

Baronet-Ella  
Canada

To Hang Up Things  
in the Kitchen  
**Moore Push-Pins**  
Glass Heads — Steel Points  
For Heavy Articles  
**Moore Push-less Hangers**  
The Hooks You Need  
15c Pkts. Everywhere  
MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Philadelphia



Mrs. Geoffrey Ridout, who has been visiting her father, Mr. Septimus Barrow, in Quebec, and who was a much fêted visitor while there, recently returned to Montreal.

Mrs. Peers Davidson, of Montreal, left this week for Proctor, Vermont, to spend the Christmas season with her daughter, Mrs. A. Tuttle Patterson.

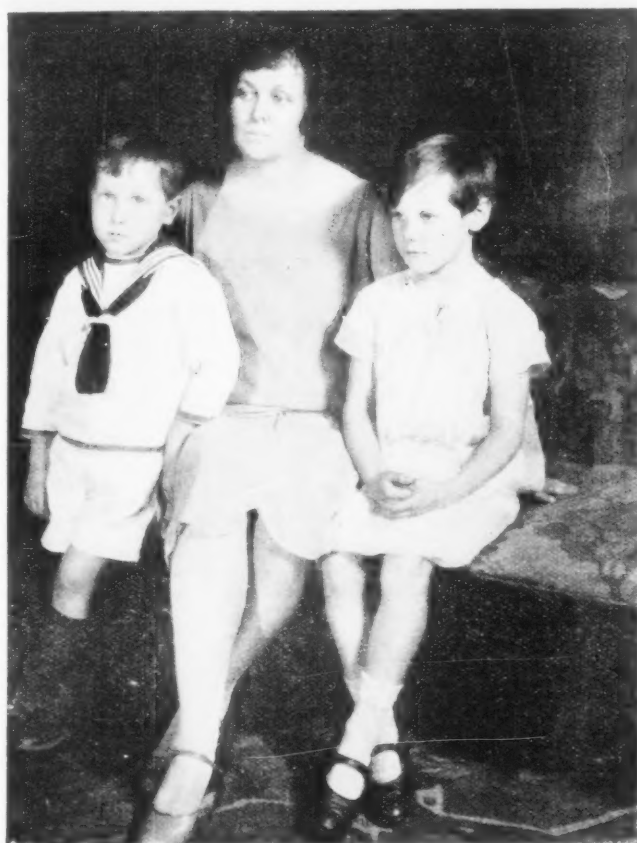
Miss Eileen Peters, of Bishop Street, Montreal, entertained at dinner on Wednesday night of last week and later, with her guests, went on to Mrs. Luther's dance.

Miss Jean Hamel is visiting in Ottawa, guest of Mrs. Eugene Lessard.

Miss Jessie Smith, of London, England, who arrived in Montreal recently with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Smith, is the guest of Miss Olga Wilkins, Peel street, and will later be the guest of Miss Grace Rowley. Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Smith are guests at the Ritz-Carlton.

The Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick and Mrs. Todd were in Ottawa for the opening ceremonies of the House, guests of their daughter, Mrs. Carleton Brown.

Miss Muriel Galt and Miss Lena Galt, of Montreal, who have been sojourning abroad, arrived in Saint John N. B. last week-end in the S.S. *Algonquin*.



MRS. D. T. MAINE, OF MONTREAL  
And her two children, Robert and Margaret. Mrs. Maine is the daughter of Mrs. R. F. Manning, of Winnipeg.

Mrs. Hugh Jacques, of Montreal, entertained at dinner on Wednesday night of last week, and later took her guests on to Mrs. Luther's dance.

Mrs. J. Gibb Carsley, of Montreal, entertained very delightfully at tea on Monday afternoon of this week at the Mount Royal, in honor of her debutante daughter, Miss Ruth Carsley.

Mrs. W. C. Kennedy, of Windsor, Ontario, is visiting in Ottawa, guest of Mrs. A. E. Frapp, who entertained at luncheon for her on Wednesday of last week.

Major-General J. H. MacBrien and Mrs. MacBrien, of Ottawa, returned last week from England in the S.S. *Arcturion*.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Cook, of Montreal, are leaving on January 16 for Pasadena, California, where they will spend three or four months. Mrs. J. F. Wilson, of Quebec, who is staying with Mr. Hugh Allan and Miss Rachel Allan, is remaining with them until after the New Year and will afterwards accompany her daughter, Mrs. Cook, to Pasadena.

Lady Whiteway and Miss Whiteway, who spent several weeks in Montreal recently, have returned to St. John's, Newfoundland.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Hampson, of Montreal, entertained at dinner on the night of December 17 at the Mount Royal Club, prior to the Hunt Club ball which was held at the Ritz-Carlton to celebrate the centenary of the Montreal Hunt.

Colonel and Mrs. J. H. Price, of Quebec, were recently in Montreal on a few days' visit to Mrs. Price's parents, Major and Mrs. Harland Macdonald.

Miss Froda Fripp recently returned to Ottawa after a visit to Montreal, where she was the guest of Mrs. Sackville Browne.

Mrs. Charles Scott, of Quebec, was in Ottawa last week guest of Hon. and Mrs. Lucien Cartier.

Mrs. William Stitt, of Ottawa, went to Toronto last week to join Colonel and Mrs. Harry Mullins and proceed with them to California, where they will spend the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. F. J. O'Connor, of Huntington, Quebec, and Miss Helen Donnelly, of Saranac Lake, were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Cahill in Ottawa, for the opening of Parliament.

Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Molson and Lieut.-Colonel A. A. Macpherson, of Montreal, have been appointed Honorary Aides to His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada Lord Willington.

The Rt. Hon. W. L. MacKenzie King, of Ottawa, Hon. Vincent Massey and Mrs. Massey, who have been in England for the Imperial Conference, arrived in Ottawa on Wednesday of last week.

Hon. George Bryson and Mrs. Bryson, of Fort Coulonge, Que., were in Ottawa, guests at the Chateau Laurier, for the ceremonies attendant upon the Opening of Parliament.

The Rt. Hon. MacKenzie King, of Ottawa, was guest of Their Excellencies at luncheon at Government House on Wednesday of last week.

Mrs. Leonard Tilley, of Saint John, N. B., is visiting for a few days in Montreal this week, guest of her sister, Mrs. Edmund L. Howell.

Lady Watson has returned to Quebec after a visit to her daughters, Mrs. Ross Wiggins and Mrs. W. Evans, in Montreal.

Mrs. William Christie, of Toronto, is visiting in Montreal, guest of Mrs. W. R. G. Holt.

Miss Betty Nelson recently returned to Montreal from Toronto.

Major and Mrs. Willis O'Connor, of Ottawa, entertained at a dance on Thursday evening of last week at the Country Club.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia and Lieutenant-Colonel Almon, His Hon. the Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick and Mrs. Todd, and Lieutenant-Colonel Keefe, were at Government House, Ottawa, guests of Their Excellencies for the ceremonies in connection with the Opening of Parliament.

Their Excellencies the Governor-General and the Viscountess Willingdon, attended the small dance given by Major H. Willis O'Connor, A.D.C., and Mrs. O'Connor at the Country Club on Thursday night of last week.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Vanier and Mrs. Vanier, of Montreal, were guests at Government House, Ottawa, last week.

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Matthews, of Toronto, were guests at the Chateau while in Ottawa.

Colonel George S. Rennie, M.P., and Mrs. Rennie, of Hamilton, Ontario, are in Ottawa and guests at the Chateau Laurier.

Miss Marguerite Choquette, of Montreal, was in Ottawa last week, guest of Mrs. Robert Shaw, for the opening of Parliament.

Mr. and Mrs. John S. McDermid, M.P., and Mrs. McDermid, Winnipeg, are guests at the Chateau, Ottawa, during the Parliamentary Session.

Hon. Vincent Massey, of Toronto, and Mrs. Massey were guests of Their Excellencies at Government House, Ottawa, at luncheon, on Thursday of last week.

Lady Foster, of Ottawa, who has been in London, England, for several weeks, is now visiting friends, and expects to return to Canada in January.



## TABLE LINENS

Proclaiming an Artistic Sensation — Famous "Old Bleach" Damask in Pastel Colorings!

FROM OUR LINEN SHOP

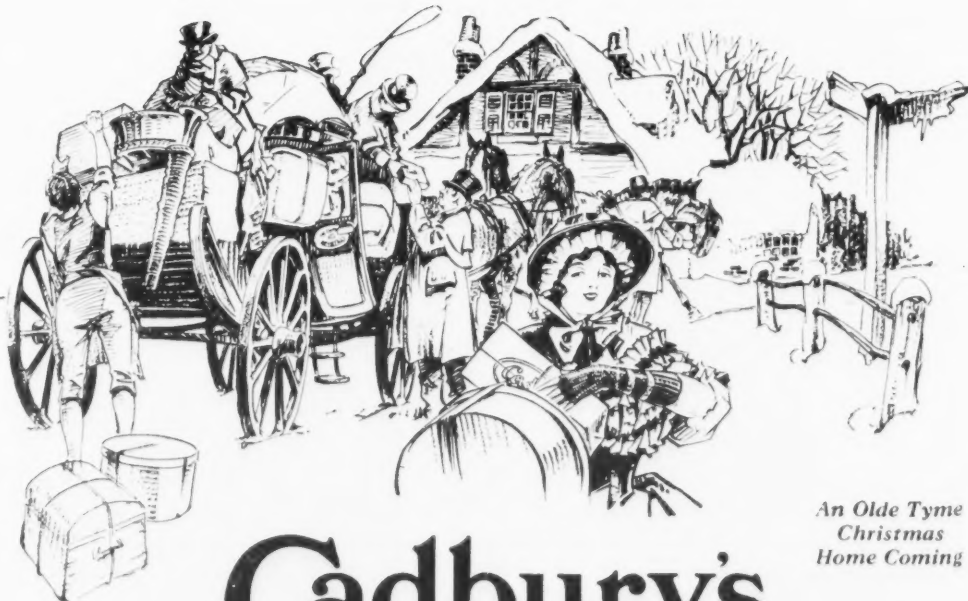
Picture the charm of shimmering damask in delicate shell pink. In the mellow gold of old jewelry. In rose, azure blue or silvery grey. Shadowed with the handsome patterns for which "Old Bleach" table linen is famous. The colored cloth is the rage, and here it is in dignity and loveliness. As illustrated above: Cloth 2½ yards long, with dozen napkins—\$45.00. Or with 3 yard cloth—\$50.00.

From Paris—Luncheon sets of colored handkerchief linen with floral applique of white—novel and charming. As pictured at right: in rose linen: 45 inch cloth and 6 napkins. \$25.00. Others in yellow, green or blue from \$13.50 up.

At right below—luncheon sets of Italian filet with the softness of antique lace—scarf and 8 oblong mats. \$45.00.

Second Floor, Young & Co.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED



An Olde Tyme  
Christmas  
Home Coming

## Cadbury's

### English Chocolates for Christmas

Christmas home-comings, Christmas cheer, Christmas gifts,—and Cadbury's! They all seem to go together. The finest ingredients and a century's experience make Cadbury's famous English Chocolate Confectionery the most delightful of all Christmas gifts.

From a simple bar of milk chocolate—but such chocolate!—to the wonderful "King George" and "Prince of Wales" boxes, with their unusual centres and luscious coatings, you have a wide choice. Cadbury's Bournville Chocolate, unusually delicate and smooth, appeals particularly to grown-ups; Cadbury's Milk Chocolate specialties are rich in cream and healthful for children.

Try Cadbury's for yourself to-night—from that better class confectionery store near you.

Trade supplied by J. S. FRY & SONS (Canada) Limited,  
Montreal and Toronto.



"Old England's Finest"